

# JANA HOLDINGS LIMITED 6<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL REPORT FY 2021-22

#### **CORPORATE INFORMATION**

#### **Board of Directors:**

- Mr. Ramesh Ramanathan Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy
- Mrs. Saraswathy Athmanathan
- Mr. Abraham Chacko
- Non-Executive Chairman and Director
- MD and CEO

-

-

\_

-

- Independent Director
- Independent Director

#### **Statutory Auditors**

Murali & Venkat, Chartered Accountants

#### **Secretarial Auditors**

Nagendra D. Rao, Practicing Company Secretary

#### **Registered Office**

Regd. off: 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, No. 80, 5<sup>th</sup> Cross, 4<sup>th</sup> Main, Maruthi Extension, Bangalore-560021 Website: https://janaholdings.co.in/ CIN: U74900KA2016PLC086838 Tel No. 98453 65595

#### Bankers

HDFC Bank Limited, Federal Bank Limited, Jana Small Finance Bank.

#### **Key Managerial Personnel**

Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy, MD and CEO Mr. Gopalakrishnan Seshadri, Chief Financial Officer Mrs. Vidya Sridharan, Company Secretary

#### **Registrar and Share transfer agent**

KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd. No.59, Skanda | Puttanna Road | Basavanagudi | Bengaluru 560 004 Phone: 080 26603410 / 67453236 Email: kulashekara.sharma@kfintech.com; web: https://www.kfintech.com

#### **Debenture Trustees**

Catalyst Trusteeship Limited. Address: Office No. 604, 6<sup>th</sup> floor, Windsor, C.S.T. Road, Kalina, Santacruz (East), Mumbai 400098 Phone : +91 022 49220555 Website: https://www.catalysttrustee.com/ The Members of

Jana Holdings Limited

Your Directors are pleased to present the 6<sup>th</sup> Annual Report on the business and state of affairs of the Company together with the audited financial statement of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2022.

# **1.** Financial Highlights based on the Standalone and Consolidated financials of the Company

#### **Rupees in Thousands**

	Standalone	
Particulars	Year ended	Year ended
	31.3.2022	31.3.2021
Revenue from Operations	-	-
Other Income	450.89	1,380.57
Total Revenue	450.89	1,380.57
Total Expenditure	24,33,773.69	23,28,185.79
Profit/(Loss) before Taxation	(24,33,773.69)	(23,26,805.22)
Tax expenses	-	-
Profit/(Loss) after Taxation	(24,33,773.69)	(23,26,805.22)
Surplus/(deficit) carried to the Balance Sheet	(24,33,773.69)	(23,26,805.22)

#### **Rupees in Thousands**

	Consolidated	
Particulars	Year ended 31.3.2021	Year ended 31.3.2020
Revenue from Operations	-	-
Other Income	450.89	1,380.57
Total Revenue	450.89	1,380.57
Total Expenditure	24,33,773.69	23,28,185.79
Profit/(Loss) before tax and share of loss of Associate	(24,33,322.80)	(23,26,805.22)
Tax expenses	-	-
Share of Profit/(loss) of the associate accounted for using equity method	(9,01,618.64)	(4,09,370.64)
Profit/(Loss) after Taxation	(33,34,941.45)	(27,36,175.86)
Surplus/(deficit) carried to the Balance Sheet	(33,34,941.45)	(27,36,175.86)

#### 2. State of Company affairs

The Company is a Non-Operating Financial Holding Company (NOFHC) which holds the investment in Jana Small Finance Bank Limited, Associate Company. The Company does not have any other operations except holding the Investments in its Associate Company. The Company is a registered with the RBI as NBFC-ND-SI.

During the year under review, the total expenditure was Rs. 24,337.73 lakhs as against Rs. 23,281.86 lakhs for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021. The finance cost increased from Rs. 23,074.65 lakhs (FY 2020-21) to Rs. 27,238.11 lakhs (FY 2021-22), which was mainly due to the interest accruals for the non-convertible debentures issued by the Company.

#### 3. Dividend

During the year under review, your Directors did not declare any dividends as the Company has suffered losses.

#### 4. Amount proposed to be carried to reserves

No amount was carried to reserves during the year under review in view of losses as stated above.

#### 5. Share Capital

The Authorised share capital of the Company as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022 is Rs. 50,00,00,000/- consisting of 3,50,00,000 equity shares having face value of Rs.10 each amounting to Rs. 35,00,00,000/- and 1,50,00,000 preference shares of face value of Rs. 10 each amounting to Rs. 15,00,00,000/-.

The Issued, subscribed and paid-up share capital of the Company as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022 stood at Rs. 2,38,09,440/- divided into 23,80,944 equity shares of Rs. 10 each.

#### 6. Debentures

During the year under review, the Company issued following Debentures:

Sl. No.	No. of Debentures	Face Value (Rs.)	Issue date
1.	2250	10,00,0000	21-Dec-21
2.	400	10,00,0000	04-Jan-22
3.	250	10,00,0000	17-Jan-22
4.	575	10,00,0000	31-Jan-22
5.	250	10,00,0000	28-Feb-22
6.	420	10,00,0000	28-Mar-22

#### 7. Directors & Key Managerial Personnel

The composition of the Board is in compliant with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, ("Act") and the rules framed thereunder, guideline(s) issued by the Reserve Bank of India and other applicable laws.

There was no change in the composition of the Board of Directors of the Company, during the year under review.

#### 8. Policy on Appointment of Directors and Senior Management Personnel

In terms of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rules framed thereunder and the RBI Master Directions, the Board has adopted, 'Policy on "Fit & Proper" Criteria for

appointment of Directors. The said policy has been updated on the website (http://janaholdings.co.in) of the Company.

#### 9. Board of Directors

There was no change in Composition of the Board of Directors during the year under review. The Board of Directors of the Company as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022 are as follows:

Name of the Director	Category
Mr. Ramesh Ramanathan	Non-Executive Chairman
Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy	MD and CEO
Mr. Abraham Chacko	Independent Director
Mrs. Saraswathy Athmanathan	Independent Director

#### **10. Declarations from the Directors**

Based on the declarations and confirmations received in terms of the applicable provisions of the Act, circulars, notifications and directions issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the Companies Act, 2013 none of the Directors of the Company are disqualified from being appointed as Directors of the Company. The Company has received necessary declarations from the Independent Directors, affirming compliance with the criteria of independence stipulated under Section 149(6) of the Act.

# 11. A statement regarding Independent Directors

Mrs. Saraswathy Athmanathan has successfully qualified the online proficiency self assessment test conducted by the Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs. Mr. Abraham Chacko is not required to pass the online proficiency self-assessment test as per rule 6(4) of Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Fifth Amendment Rule, 2020.

In the opinion of the Board the Independent Directors possess the integrity, expertise and experience.

# 12. Declaration of compliance with the Code of Conduct for the Directors and Members of Senior Management Personnel

The Company has received the declaration in compliance with the Code of Conduct by the Directors and the Senior Management Personnel for the financial year 2021-22.

#### 13. Director(s) retiring by rotation

In accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read along with the applicable Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, Mr. Ramesh Ramanathan, Chairman and Non-Executive Director retires by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and, being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

#### 14. Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)

There is no change in the KMPs during the year under review. Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy, MD and CEO, Mr. Gopalakrishnan. S, CFO and Mrs. Vidya Sridharan, Company Secretary continue to be the KMPs of the Company in terms of Section 203 of the Act.

#### 15. Subsidiaries / Joint Venture / Associate Companies

Jana Small Finance Bank Limited continues to be the Associate Company in accordance with the provisions of the Act. Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of Associate Company in Form AOC-1 is attached as **Annexure-1**.

Brief contribution and performance of Jana Small Finance Bank Limited, Associate Company is as follows:

The total income increased from Rs. 2,732.79 crores (FY 2020-21) to Rs. 3050.29 crores (FY 2021-22). The total expenditure increased from Rs. 2,648.48 (FY-2020-21) to Rs. 3044.89 (FY 2021-22). The Net (Loss) increased from Rs. (4,042.35) crores in FY 2020-21 to Rs. (4077.77) crores in the FY 2021-22.

# 16. Transfer of Unclaimed Dividend etc to Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF)

Since there was no amount lying with respect to the unpaid/ unclaimed Dividend, the provisions of Section 125 of the Companies Act, 2013 do not apply.

# 17. Compliance Monitoring System.

In terms of provisions of Section 134(5)(f) of the Act, the Company has right resources for effectively monitoring to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems are adequate and operating effectively.

#### 18. Amalgamation

The Board of Directors had approved to adopt the Fast track method of amalgamation of the Company with Jana Capital Limited, Holding Company. The Company received the in-principle approval from the RBI on 10th August 2020 for the amalgamation. As per the existing guidelines, the requirement of having a NOFHC has been dispensed with by the RBI for setting up Small Finance Banks and Universal Banks. Subsequent to the receipt of the in-principle approval from the RBI the Board of Directors of the transferor and the Transferee Company met on 24<sup>th</sup> August 2020, approved the Scheme of Amalgamation of the Company (Wholly Owned subsidiary) with Jana Capital Limited (Holding Company). The Company held the Extra-Ordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders on 30th October 2020 for the approval of the Scheme. Jana Capital Limited submitted necessary application with the Regional Director, South-east Region, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Hyderabad on 6th November 2020 for obtaining approval of Amalgamation under Section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013. However, said application was rejected by the Regional Director on March 26, 2021, since the Company could obtain the creditors consent to the extent of 82.78% as against 90% required under section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013. Upon obtaining the No Objection certificate from the concerned creditor, the Company would apply again with Regional Director for the said merger.

#### 19. Credit Rating:

During the year under review, there were no change in the ratings assigned earlier and the Company retained the following ratings from ICRA and India Ratings for the ongoing debt programme of the Company: -

• PP-MLD [ICRA]B+ (Negative) by ICRA

• IND B+/ Stable by India Rating.

# 20. Particulars of Deposits:

The Company has been granted Certificate of Registration by the RBI to carry on the business of non-banking financial Institution without accepting public deposits. Accordingly, the provisions of Section 73 and Section 74 of the Act read with Rule 8(5)(v) & (vi) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, are not applicable to the Company. During the year under review, the Company had neither accepted nor held any deposits from the public and shall not accept any deposits from the public without obtaining prior approval from the Reserve Bank of India.

# 21. Extracts of the Annual Return:

In accordance with the notification by MCA dated 28<sup>th</sup> August 2020, the Company is not required to attach the extract of the Annual return with the Board's report in form MGT-9, if the web address of such annual return has been disclosed in the Board's report in accordance with Section 134(3)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly, the Company having the website has uploaded its Annual Return and the same can be accessed from the website (http://janaholdings.co.in) of the Company.

# 22. Particulars of contracts or arrangements with related parties:

During the period under review, the Company entered into fresh contract with a related party details of which are disclosed in Form AOC-2 and the details of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 are given in **Annexure 2** of this Report.

# 23. Particulars of Loans, Guarantees and Investments:

During the year under review, the following investments were made:

Sl.	Name of Company	Amount invested	Date of	Particulars
No.			Investment	
1.	Jana Small Finance Bank Limited	Rs. 40,99,99,196.48	31 <sup>st</sup> January 2022	At the rate of Rs.968.56 per equity share on preferential basis
2.	Jana Small Finance Bank Limited	Rs. 24,99,99,864	28 <sup>th</sup> February 2022	At the rate of Rs.968.56 per equity share on preferential basis

The provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act pertaining to granting of loans to any persons or body corporate and giving of guarantees or providing security in connection with the loan to any other body corporate or persons are not applicable to the Company, since the Company is a Non-Banking Financial Company, registered with Reserve Bank of India.

#### 24. Internal Financial Control Systems:

Pursuant to Section 134(5)(e) your Company has a proper and adequate system of Internal Financial Control, commensurate with the size, scale and complexity of its operations. To maintain its objectivity and independence, the Company has appointed Ramesh Ashwin & Karanth, Chartered Accountants as Internal Auditor who conducted the Internal Audit of the

Company for the Financial Year 2021-22 on a voluntary basis as the said provision is not applicable to the Company as per rule 2A of Companies (Specification of definitions details) Rules, 2014 with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2021. The Internal Auditor appointed as aforesaid monitors and evaluates the efficacy and adequacy of internal financial control system in the Company, its compliance with operating systems, accounting procedures and policies of the Company. Based on the internal audit report, process owners undertake corrective action in their respective areas and thereby strengthen the controls. Significant audit observations and corrective actions, if any, are presented to the Audit Committee of the Board. During the year under review, such controls were tested by the Internal Auditors of the Company and no material weaknesses in the design or operations were observed.

# 25. Conservation of energy, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and outgo:

#### A. Conservation of Energy:

Your Company, with a view to conserving energy wherever possible and practicable, has implemented suitable devices. As far as possible, natural light is used during the daytime. CFL/ LED lamps/ monitors are used to save power consumption. Further, awareness is also created among the employees on the need to conserve the energy in their workplace. There was no capital investment in this regard.

#### **B.** Technology Absorption:

Your Company be Non-Operating Financial Holding Company does not have any operation except for holding investment in Jana Small Finance Bank (JSFB). As such the Company have updated technology to work effectively as far as the extent and scope for which the Company is concerned.

#### C. Research & Development Activities (R & D):

Since the Company does not have operations on its own no research and development activities are carried out.

#### D. Foreign exchange earnings and Outgo:

There were no foreign exchange earnings and outgo during the year under review.

#### 26. Risk Management:

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise debt securities and sundry payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to invest in its operating entity. The Company's principal financial assets include investment in associate company, cash and cash equivalents, balances in banks other than cash and cash equivalents.

The Risk Management Committee oversees various risks affecting the Company. The Company's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives. The Risk Management Committee and the Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks. The Company has formulated a policy for Risk management.

#### 27. Nomination and Remuneration policy.

#### **Disclosure of remuneration & particulars of employees:**

In terms of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013, your Board have adopted a 'Nomination and Remuneration Policy' inter-alia setting out the criteria for deciding remuneration of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Key Management Personnel. The said Policy is available on the website (http://janaholdings.co.in) of the Company.

In terms of Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules 2014, the disclosures with respect to the remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Employees of the Company are not applicable to the Company as the Company is not covered under the definition of listed Company w.e.f 1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 pursuant to rule 2A of Companies (Specification of definitions details) Rules, 2014.

The Board hereby confirm that the remuneration paid to the Directors is as per the Remuneration Policy of the Company.

#### 28. Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)

The CSR committee was formed as per the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013. However, the said committee was dissolved by the Board on March 4, 2021 as per Section 135(9) of the Companies Amendment Act, 2020 notified on 28th September 2020 effective from 22<sup>nd</sup> January 2021 which provides that, if the amount to be spent by a company under Section 135(5) for CSR activity, does not exceed fifty lakh rupees, then the Company is not required to constitute the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee and the functions of such Committee provided under this section shall be discharged by the Board.

The CSR policy formulated by the Company pursuant to Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 has been placed on the website (https://janaholdings.co.in/) of the Company.

During the year under review, the Company was not required to spend any amount towards CSR expenditure. The Annual Report on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) activities for the Financial Year 2021-22 has been enclosed as Annexure 4

#### 29. Whistle Blower / Vigil Mechanism:

The Company as part of the 'vigil mechanism' has in place a 'Whistle Blower Policy' to deal with instances of fraud and mismanagement, if any. The Whistle Blower Policy has been placed on the website (http://janaholdings.co.in) of the Company. Audit Committee oversees the vigil mechanism of the Company and provides adequate safeguard against victimization of employees. The Vigil mechanism provides direct access to the Chairperson of the Audit Committee in exceptional circumstances. During the year under review, there were no whistle blowers.

#### **30. Management Discussions and Analysis**

The Management Discussion and Analysis is annexed herewith as **Annexure 3** to this Report.

#### 31. Maintenance of cost records.

The Company is not required to maintain cost records as specified by the Central Government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013, accordingly such accounts and records are not made and maintained.

# 32. Compliance with Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.

The Board of Directors have adopted POSH policy. The Company is not required to constitute Internal Complaints Committee under the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 since the number of employees are less than 10.

#### 33. Secretarial Standards:

The Company has complied with the applicable Secretarial Standards viz. SS-1 and SS-2 during the year.

#### 34. Meetings of the Board of Directors and Committees.

The Board is required to meet at periodical intervals and the gap between two Board meetings does not exceed 120 days as required under the Companies Act, 2013. During the financial year 2021-22, the Company held the following meetings of the Board of Directors as per Section 173 of Companies Act, 2013 as mentioned below:

Sl. No.	Date of Board meeting	No. of Directors eligible to attend the meeting	No. of Directors attended the meeting
1.	April 27, 2021	4	4
2.	June 24, 2021	4	3
3.	September 23, 2021	4	4
4.	October 21, 2021	4	4
5.	November 12, 2021	4	4
6.	November 20, 2021	4	3
7.	December 29, 2021	4	3
8.	January 10, 2022	4	3
9.	January 25, 2022	4	4
10.	February 12, 2022	4	4
11.	February 28, 2022	4	4
12.	March 18, 2022	4	3
13.	March 24, 2022	4	4

The Company has constituted mandatory committees as required to under the Companies Act, 2013 viz., Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Committees as required under the Master Directions of the Reserve Bank of India such as Risk Management Committee, Asset and Liability Management Committee and IT strategy committee. The Company also constituted Stakeholders Relationship Committee at the Board meeting held on February 12, 2022, as required under the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015.

The details of meeting of committees constituted under the Companies Act, 2013, the RBI and as per SEBI ((Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 are as below:

Date of Audit committee	No. of Members eligible to attend the meeting	No. of Members attended the meeting
June 24, 2021	3	2
September 23, 2021	3	2
November 12, 2021	3	2
February 12, 2022	3	3

Date of Risk management	No. of Members eligible to	No. of Members attended
Committee	attend the meeting	the meeting
September 23, 2021	4	4
November 12, 2021	4	4
February 12, 2022	4	4

Date of Nomination and Remuneration Committee	No. of Members eligible to attend the meeting	No. of Members attended the meeting
September 23, 2021	3	3
December 29, 2021	3	2
January 10, 2022	3	2

Date of Asset and Liability Management Committee	No. of Members eligible to attend the meeting	No. of Members attended the meeting
April 27, 2021	4	4
June 24, 2021	4	4
September 23, 2021	4	4
November 12, 2021	4	4
January 10, 2021	4	4
February 12, 2022	4	4

#### **35. Meeting of Independent Directors:**

The Company held Independent Directors meeting on March 30, 2022.

#### 36. Statutory Auditors

In accordance with the provisions of Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules framed thereunder, Murali and Venkat, Chartered Accountants, Bangalore (Firm Registration number 002162S) were appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company at the Extra-Ordinary General Meeting of the Company held on October 21, 2021; on account of casual vacancy caused due to the resignation of earlier Auditors and the said appointment is valid upto the conclusion of the ensuing AGM. Pursuant to Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 the Company is required to appoint Statutory auditors for a period of 5 years. As per the RBI circular dated April 27, 2021, the Company having asset size more than Rs. 1000 crores, the Statutory Auditor can be appointed for a maximum period upto 3 years. Accordingly, the Audit Committee Meeting has recommended the re-appointment of Murali and Venkat, Chartered Accountants, as the Statutory Auditors of the Company to hold office from the conclusion of the 6th Annual General Meeting until the 9th Annual General Meeting for the purpose of conducting the Statutory Audit for the financial year from 2022-23 to 2024-25. Murali and Venkat, Chartered Accountants, have given their consent and confirmed their eligibility to act as the statutory auditors of the Company and the appointment of Statutory Auditors is placed for the approval of the Shareholders.

During the year under review, the statutory auditors have not reported any incident of fraud to the Audit Committee or the Board.

# **37.** Qualification made by the Statutory Auditor's in the Audit report of Standalone and Consolidated Financial Statements.

Following are the qualifications/observations made by the statutory Auditors in the Statutory Audit report on Standalone financial statements for the Financial Year 2021-22:

(i) The Company is a Non-Operating Financial Holding Company ('NOFHC') of Jana Small Finance Bank Limited ('JSFB' or 'the Bank', An Associate Company herein after called as "The Associate"). As per RBI guidelines, the Company shall maintain minimum Capital Adequacy Ratio ('CAR') at a consolidated level based on the prudential guidelines on Capital Adequacy and Market Discipline New Capital Adequacy Framework (NCAF) issued under Basel II framework and Guidelines on Implementation of Basel III Capital Regulations of India, when implemented.

In Our Opinion, for the year ended 31 March 2022, the Company is not meeting with the regulatory minimum CAR on a consolidated basis. Capital adequacy computed on a consolidated basis as on 31 March 2022, is in negative data of 7.96% (minus 7.96%), which is below the regulatory minimum of 15%. The consequential impact of such non-compliances on the Standalone Financial Statements is presently unascertainable. (Refer Note 34 to the Audited Standalone Financial Statements).

**Our reply:** The above-mentioned qualification appeared in the last year Auditors' report as well. This issue can be addressed if the Company amalgamates with Jana Capital Limited (JCL) Core Investment Company as the requirement of CAR at 15% is not a requirement for Core Investment Company and hence the Company approached the RBI to seek their consent for the amalgamation of the Company with JCL and obtained the approval on 10<sup>th</sup> August 2020, the Board of Directors of the transferor and the Transferee Company met on 24<sup>th</sup> August 2020, approved the Scheme of Amalgamation of the Company (Wholly Owned subsidiary) with Jana Capital Limited (Holding Company). The Company held the Extra-Ordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders on 30th October 2020 for the approval of the Scheme. Jana Capital Limited submitted necessary application with the Regional Director, South-east Region, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Hyderabad on 6th November 2020 for obtaining approval of Amalgamation under Section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013. However, said application was rejected by the Regional Director on March 26th, 2021, since the Company could obtain the creditors consent to the extent of 82.78% as against 90% required under section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Company has taken steps to repay the said creditor and file the application with the Regional Director again for the amalgamation under the fast-track exit route.

ii. The terms and conditions of the Certificate of registration issued to the Company by the RBI vide letter no. N-02.00275 dated 27 January 2017, requires to comply with prescribed Net Owned Fund requirement in accordance with Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and RBI's Master Direction DNBR. PD.008/03.10.119/2016-17 dated 1st September 2016. In Our Opinion, The Net Owned Funds of the Company as on 31 March 2022, is in a Deficit of Rs.187,357 Lakhs, which is below the regulatory minimum of Rs. 200 Lakhs. The consequential impact of such non-compliance on the Standalone Financial Statements is presently unascertainable. (Refer note 35 to the audited Standalone Financial Statements).

**Our reply:** JHL is a NOFHC established as per the requirement of the RBI, as an intermediate entity between the CIC and Associate Company, with the sole purpose of raising money and investing in Jana Small Finance Bank Ltd (JSFB), Associate Company. The entire investment is in the form of equity in JSFB. Hence, the Net owned funds calculated under section 45-1A of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934 which negates excess of investment over 10% of Net worth will result in lower or negative Net owned funds. The proposed Amalgamation of the Company with JCL, Holding Company, will address this issue as well.

**iii.** As per RBI guidelines, the NOFHC may have a Leverage of up to 1.25 times, of it's Paid up Equity Share Capital and Free Reserves. For the year ended 31 March 2022, the Company had a Leverage Ratio of 8.04 times which is above the regulatory threshold of 1.25 times as stated on a Standalone basis. In Our Opinion the consequential impact of such non-compliances on the Standalone Financial Statements is presently unascertainable. (Refer Note 36 to the Audited Standalone Financial Statements).

Our Reply: This issue will also get addressed after the amalgamation of JHL with JCL.

The qualifications stated by the Auditors in the Audit report of Consolidated Financial Statements are same as stated for standalone financial statements for which the replies have been made as mentioned above.

# 38. Details of Fraud

Pursuant to Section 143(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 Board of Directors, to the best of their knowledge and ability, confirm that no offence of fraud has been committed in the Company or by its officers or employees.

#### **39. Internal Auditors**

In terms of provisions of Section 138 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable laws, M/s Ramesh Ashwin & Karanth, Chartered Accountants, Firm Registration No. 010680S were appointed as the Internal Auditors of the Company for the FY 2021-22. The Internal Audit reports are reviewed by the Audit Committee.

#### 40. Secretarial Auditors

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Company has appointed Nagendra. D. Rao, Practising Company Secretary, Bangalore to conduct the secretarial audit for the financial year ended March 31, 2022. The Report of the Secretarial Auditor is provided as **Annexure 6** to this Report. The following are the qualifications made by the Secretarial Auditors in their report:

The aforesaid qualifications are also made by the Statutory Auditor and the same is addressed in Sl. No. 23 to this report. Additionally, the following qualification appeared in the Secretarial audit report:

The Company did not provide for adequate notice to the BSE as provided under Regulation 50(1)(a) and (d) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, for the holding the Board meeting on 29th December, 2021.

Our Reply: The Company was in need of funds on urgent basis and hence the Company had to convene the Board meeting without giving sufficient notice under Regulation 50 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015.

#### 41. Change in nature of business

During the period under review, there was no change in the nature of business of the Company.

The Company having first listed the debentures on a private placement basis on October 11, 2017 was considered as the listed company as per section 2(52) of the Companies Act, 2013. MCA notification dated February 19, 2021, which amended the Companies (Specification of definitions details) Second Amendment Rules, 2021 excluded the Company from the definition of listed Company with effect from April 1, 2021. Accordingly, the Company having listed the debentures on a private placement basis is not considered as Listed Company, pursuant to the said amendment.

#### 42. Material changes after the closure of financial year.

There have been no material changes and commitments, which affect the financial position of the company that have occurred between the end of the financial year to which the financial statements relate and the date of this Report.

#### 43. Material adverse orders, if any

There are no significant and material orders passed by the Reserve Bank of India or the Ministry of Corporate Affairs or Courts or Tribunals or other Regulatory/ Statutory authorities which will have an impact on the going concern status of the Company and Company's operations in future.

#### 44. One Time Settlement

There was no instance of onetime settlement with any Bank or Financial Institution, and hence, no disclosure is required under rule 8(5)(xii) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

#### 45. Pending proceedings under Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016

There is no proceeding pending under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016, initiated by or against the Company.

#### 46. Directors' responsibility statement

To the best of their knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations obtained by them, your Directors make the following statements in terms of Section 134(3)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013:

(a) That in the preparation of the annual financial statements for the year under review, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures, if any.

(b) The directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company as at the end of the financial year and of the profit and loss of the company for that period.

c) The directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities.

(d) The directors have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis.

(e) The directors have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively and

(f) The directors have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

#### Acknowledgement

The Board wishes to place on record their appreciation for the dedication and hard work put in by the employees of the Company at all levels and the support extended by Investors, Bankers and stakeholders of the Company. The Board is also thankful to the Reserve Bank of India and other regulatory authorities for their cooperation, guidance and support extended by them to the Company in its endeavours.

> For and on behalf of board of directors of Jana Holdings Limited

lipno

Rajamani Muthuchamy MD & CEO (DIN: 08080999)

d

Ramesh Ramanathan Chairman (DIN: 00163276)

Place: Bangalore Date: May 30, 2022 Place: Bangalore Date: May 30, 2022

# Annexure - 1

#### FORM AOC I

# Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries / associate companies / joint ventures

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

1. Sl. No.	
2. Name of the Subsidiary	
3. Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned,	
if different from the holding company's	
reporting period	
4. Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the	
last date of the relevant Financial year in the case	
of foreign subsidiaries.	
5. Share capital (Rs.)	Not applicable as the
6. Reserves & surplus	Company has no subsidiary.
7. Total assets	
8. Total Liabilities	
9. Investments	
10. Turnover	
11. Profit before taxation	
12. Provision for taxation	
13. Profit after taxation	
14. Proposed Dividend	
15. % of shareholdings	

Part "A": Subsidiaries:

1. Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations – NIL

2. Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year- NIL

For and on behalf of board of directors of Jana Holdings Limited

spro

Rajamani Muthuchamy MD & CEO (DIN: 08080999) **Place: Bangalore** Date: May 30, 2022

Ramesh Ramanathan Chairman (DIN: 00163276) Place: Bangalore Date: May 30, 2022

# <u>Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures</u> : Statement pursuant to section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associates and Joint Ventures:

Na	me of Associates/ <del>Joint Ventures</del>	Jana Small Finance Bank Limited
1.	Latest audited Balance Sheet Date	31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
2.	Shares of Associate/Joint Ventures held by the company on the year end	2,20,25,797 equity shares
	Amount of Investment in Associates/ <del>Joint Venture</del> (in-thousand)	Rs. 2,390.17 crores
	Extent of Holding %	42.84 %
3.	Description of how there is significant influence	Shareholding
4.	Reason why the associate/joint venture is not consolidated	Not applicable
5.	Net worth attributable to Shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet.	Rs. 1757.23 crores
6.	Profit / Loss for the year i. Considered in Consolidation ii. Not Considered in Consolidation	Rs. (90.16) crores Rs. (243.33) crores

1. Names of associates or joint ventures which are yet to commence operations : NIL

2. Names of associates or joint ventures which have been liquidated or sold during the year : NIL

For and on behalf of board of directors of Jana Holdings Limited

Majnão

C

Rajamani Muthuchamy MD & CEO (DIN: 08080999) Place: Bangalore Date: May 30, 2022

Ramesh Ramanathan Chairman (DIN: 00163276) Place: Bangalore Date: May 30, 2022

#### FORM NO. AOC -2

# [Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014]

Form for Disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transaction under third proviso thereto:

#### 1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at Arm's length basis:

Sr.	Particulars	Details
1.	Name (s) of the related party & nature of relationship	
2.	Nature of contracts /arrangements /transaction	
3.	Duration of the contracts /arrangements /transaction	
4.	Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transaction including the value, if any	NA
5.	Justification for entering into such contracts or arrangements or transactions'	
6.	Date of approval by the Board	
7.	Amount paid as advances, if any	
	Date on which the special resolution was passed in General meeting as required under first proviso to section 188	

	Particulars	Details	Details
1	Names(s) of the related party & nature of relationship	Vidya Sridharan & her relative	Janaadhar (India) Private Ltd
2	Nature of contracts /arrangements /transaction	Renting of property	Leasing of property
3	Duration of the tracts/arrangements/transaction	Ongoing. Started from 15 <sup>th</sup> September 2021	54 months from 12 <sup>th</sup> November 2018 ended with mutual consent by 15 <sup>th</sup> September 2021.
4	Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transaction including the value, if any	Rs. 6,000 per month with year on year increase.	As per the Sub lease agreement Rs. 4,388 per month with year on year increase.
5	Date of approval by the Board	23 <sup>rd</sup> September 2021	28 <sup>th</sup> Sept 2018
6	Amount paid as advances, if any	Nil	Nil

2. Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis:

For and on behalf of board of directors of **Jana Holdings Limited** 

Majnão

Rajamani Muthuchamy MD & CEO (DIN: 08080999)

Place: Bangalore Date: May 30, 2022 Ramesh Ramanathan Chairman (DIN: 00163276)

Place: Bangalore Date: May 30, 2022

#### Annexure 4

Annual Report on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) activities for the Financial Year 2021-22

		LSKJ activities for the Finalicial feat 2021-22
1	A brief outline of the Company's CSR Policy including overview of projects or programs proposed to be undertaken and a reference to the web-link to the CSR Policy and projects or programs	The CSR Policy of the Company is the guiding document to optimally allocate, manage and supervise prescribed CSR funds of the Company. The document spells out the Company's CSR mission of contributing towards social and economic development of the community, and the strategy to work towards its mission statement. The company has adopted seven development areas that are in line with Schedule VII, and further defines the nature of CSR initiatives to be undertaken. The policy document highlights the role of the CSR committee members too. The CSR Policy of the Company is line with Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, CSR Rules and Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013.
2	Composition of CSR committee	The Committee was dissolved w.e.f March 4, 2021, as detailed in point 14 of Board's Report.
3	Provide the web -link where Composition of CSR committee, CSR Policy and CSR projects approved by the Board are disclosed on the website of the Company:	https://janaholdings.co.in/
4	Provide the details of Impact assessment of CSR projects carried out in pursuance of sub -rule (3) of rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, if applicable (attach the report)	Not applicable
5	Details of the amount available for set off in pursuance of sub -rule (3) of rule 7 of the Companies (Corporate Social responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and amount required for set off for the financial year, if any:	Not applicable
6	Average net profit of the Company for last three financial years	Nil
7	<ul> <li>a) Two percent of average net profit of the Company as per Section 135(5).</li> <li>b) Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years.</li> <li>c) Amount required to be set off for the financial year.</li> <li>d) Total CSR obligation for the financial year</li> </ul>	Nil Nil Nil
	ls of CSR spent during the financial year	
5	Total amount to be spent for the financial year	Nil
6	Amount unspent, if any	Not applicable

	Manner in which the amount spent during the financial year	Not applicable
7	Reasons for unspent CSR expenditure	Not applicable

Sl. No.	CSR Project or activity identified	Sector which project covered	in the is	Projects or programs 1. Local area or others 2. Specify the State and district where projects or programs was undertaken	Amount outlay (budget) project or programs wise (in Rs.)	Amount spent on the projects or programs Sub-heads (1) Direct expenditure on projects or programs (2) Overheads	Cumulative expenditure upto the reporting period (in Rs.)	Amount spent: Direct or through implementing Agency (give details of implementing Agency)
1	NA	NA		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

#### **RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT**

It is hereby affirmed that the implementation and monitoring of Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Policy, is in compliance with CSR objectives and policy of the Company.

For and on behalf of board of directors of

Majnão

Jana Holdings Limited C

Rajamani Muthuchamy MD & CEO (DIN: 08080999)

Place: Bangalore Date: May 30, 2022 Ramesh Ramanathan Chairman (DIN: 00163276))

Place: Bangalore Date: May 30, 2022

#### **ANNEXURE 5**

#### MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

#### a) About the Economy

The world went through an unprecedented health crisis in the form of a pandemic in 2020. Almost all global economies announced a lockdown starting from early 2020. This resulted in a contraction in global GDP by 3.3% in 2020 (Source: IMF). The global contraction was led by Advanced Economies (AEs), where GDP decelerated by 4.7%, as against contraction of 2.2% by Emerging and Developing Economies (EMDEs). The decline in global GDP led to 8.5% reduction in world trade volumes in 2020, as restrictions disrupted global supply chains. Led by oil, global commodity prices also fell sharply in 2020.

The underlying economic situation seems to have shifted dramatically with the progressive unlocking of mobility and other restrictions, and also with the availability of vaccines. The monetary and fiscal stimulus of governments and central banks seems to have led to demand resurgence. More importantly, there has been significant progress in terms of vaccinations being able to reduce the spread of pandemic and also more serious conditions among those infected, thus reducing mortality rates.

GoI announced a stimulus package of `20 trillion in several tranches in FY 2020-21 to provide support to the MSMEs and NBFCs via a credit guarantee scheme and liquidity support to migrant labourers via direct spending and employment generation via enhanced allocation to MNREGA; to small traders, vendors and farmers via loan facilities; and through structural reforms across sectors like coal, power, agriculture, etc.

RBI, on the monetary policy front, also adopted a number of measures to provide liquidity and enhance systemic credit flow. The central bank delivered a cumulative repo rate cut of 115 basis points since February 2020, taking the repo rate down to 4%. The central bank also took many measures to address liquidity constraints, such as moratorium, liquidity infusion for NBFCs, liquidity facility for mutual funds, cut in the cash reserve ratio by 100 bps to 3%, etc. These measures helped anchor borrowing costs, supported credit growth and created stability in the financial market.

Thus, the resilience demonstrated by the Indian economy to quickly bounce back, coupled with a growth-centric Union Budget and the RBI maintaining an accommodative stance to sustain durable growth will likely see the Indian economy grow at a faster clip than other economies.

#### b) Industry structure and developments.

The Company being a Non-Operating Financial Holding Company and registered as NBFC with the RBI has no operations of its own except investment in its Associate company. The Company do not accept the deposits from public. However, the investment made by the Company has an impact based on the performance of Operating entity i.e., Jana Small Finance Bank. The Small finance business is picking up at a fast pace and growth-oriented development.

#### c) Opportunities and Threats.

The Company does not envisage any opportunity or threat at the moment.

#### d) Segment-wise or product-wise performance.

The Company is Non-Operating Financial Holding Company (NOFHC) having investment in the Associate Company and has classified this as its business segment and accordingly there are no separate reportable segments. Since the Company does not have any other operations on its own or any product on its own, product-wise performance is not applicable for the Company.

# e) Outlook

As mentioned above, the Company being a NOFHC does not have any other operations except holding the investment in Jana Small Finance Bank Limited ("Bank"), Associate Company. There has been a significant improvement in the performance of the Bank during the Financial Year 2021-22 when compared to the previous years as envisaged in the Audited Financial Statements of the Bank. Your Directors' hope that such progressive improvement in the Associate entity will help the Company to maintain investment value.

# f) Risks and concerns

- i. **Credit Risk:** The Company seeks financial data from the target company on an ongoing basis to keep a close watch on its performance parameters that form part of financial covenants that the Company has undertaken to ensure while borrowing money through the issuance of NCDs.
- ii. **Strategic Risk**: Risk related to overall business plans and associated economic / business environment. The Company does not have any operation of its own. Hence no strategic risk.
- **iii. Operational Risk:** The company doesn't have operations of its own. However. the company has funds for meeting the corporate expenses. The Company has trained workforce and external agencies for internal audit on contract to prevent failure, fraud, and error. The Company has also enlisted the services of an IT expert to prevent risks, if any, arising out of technology failure. It, therefore, does not anticipate any operational risk.
- iv. Financial Risk: These risks include movement in interest rates and liquidity risks inherent to the business. The Company has no interest rate risk as the liabilities and assets of the Company are non-sensitive to market interest rates. The Company has redeemed all the NCDs that fell due in the quarter ended December 2021 on the maturity dates. However, there is a financial risk on the NCDs which are to be repaid in the short-term. The company is conscious of the same and efforts are being made to meet the commitments.
- v. **Reputational Risk**: The Company does not apprehend any such risk as the practices followed by the Company are in alignment with industry standards. The Company has redeemed all the NCDs that fell due on the maturity dates. The Company keeps a close eye on the various regulations that are applicable and endeavours to fulfil the requirements with limited resources available.
- vi. **Regulatory & Compliance Risk**: The Company has a full-time Chief Financial Officer, Company Secretary, and an Accountant besides the external agencies to ensure that it complies with various regulatory requirements unfailingly. Regarding the applicability of PCA framework, the Company sought a second opinion from another consultant who also confirmed that the Company being a NOFHC falls under the Base layer and hence the PCA framework is not applicable to the Company currently. Notwithstanding this, the RBI can give directions for bringing any Company under the purview of the PCA framework as it may deem fit.

# g) Internal control systems and their adequacy.

Your Company has an efficient Internal Control System, commensurate with the size, scale and complexity of its operations. To maintain its objectivity and independence, the Company has appointed the Internal Auditors of the Company for the year under review. The Internal Auditor appointed, as aforesaid, monitors and evaluates the efficacy and adequacy of internal control system in the Company, its compliance with operating systems, accounting procedures and

policies of the Company. Based on the internal audit report, process owners undertake corrective actions in their respective areas and thereby strengthen the controls. Significant audit observations and corrective actions, if any, are presented to the Audit Committee of the Board. The Company has right number of resources having specialized knowledge in their respective fields which helps the Company keep abreast of the developments in the constantly changing environment.

#### h) Discussion on financial performance with respect to operational performance.

The Company's financial performance and operational performance is dependent upon the performance of the Bank. There has been considerable improvement in the performance of the Bank as compared to that of the previous year and the Bank is optimistic to continue the same in the years to come.

# i) Material developments in Human Resources / Industrial Relations front, including number of people employed.

Your Company has required number of human resources having requisite knowledge, skills and experience for efficiently discharging his/her duties and responsibilities. The Company has well defined roles and responsibilities for each employee in executing their functions and thus enables the Company to maintain effective Corporate Governance.

# j) Details of significant changes (i.e., change of 25% or more as compared to the immediately previous financial year) in key financial ratios, along with detailed explanations therefor, including

SI. No.	Particulars	For the year ended 31-March-2022	For the year ended 31-March-2021	% of Change between two years
1	Debtors Turnover	N.A	N.A	-
2	Inventory Turnover	N.A	N.A	-
3	Interest Coverage Ratio	N.A	N.A	-
4	Current Ratio *	7.11	0.00	152392.58%
5	Debt Equity Ratio #	8.04	3.24	148.58%
6	Operating Profit Margin	N.A	N.A	-
7	Net Profit Margin	N.A	N.A	-
8	Sector Specific Ratios :			
	(a) Capital Requirement	-7.96%	-5.20%	53.02%
	(b) Gearing Ratio	0.89	0.76	16.43%
	(c) Net Owned Fund	18,73,57,18,688.50	15,02,63,53,808.59	24.69%
9	details of any change in Return on Net Worth as compared to the immediately previous financial year along with a detailed explanation thereof %	N.A	N.A	-

\* Increase in current ratio is on account of increase in cash balance of the Company during the year.

# Increase in the Debt Equity ratio is due to the borrowing of New NCDs during the year for the purpose of investment in Jana Small Finance Bank Limited for its growth capital.

\$ Increase in the Consolidated CAR is due to the interest accruals and on account of general and corporate expenses. % Not applicable as the Company does not have operations on its own.

For and on behalf of board of directors of

Jana Holdings Limited

1 spr no

Rajamani Muthuchamy MD & CEO (DIN: 08080999) Place: Bangalore Date: May 30, 2022

Ramesh Ramanathan Chairman (DIN: 00163276) Place: Bangalore Date: May 30, 2022

# **Corporate Governance Report for the financial year 2021-22**

The Company believes that good corporate governance is essential for achieving long term corporate goals and enhancing value to all stakeholders. The philosophy of the Company on corporate governance is to attain a high level of accountability, transparency and fairness in its functioning and conduct of business with due emphasis on statutory compliances in letter and spirit. The management acknowledges and appreciates its responsibility towards society at large.

JHL strives for excellence with the objective of enhancing shareholder value and protecting the interest of stakeholders. Decisions are based on a set of principles influenced by the values, context and culture of the organisation. All functions of the Company are discharged in a professionally sound, competent and transparent manner.

# A. Board of directors:

# a) Composition and category of directors

**Board of Directors** 

Mr. Ramesh Ramanathan – Chairman (Promoter) Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy – MD & CEO Mr. Abraham Chacko – Independent Director Mrs. Saraswathy Athmanathan - Independent Director

The composition of the Board of Directors (Board) of the Company is in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") and is also in compliance with the requirements of Regulation 17 of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (hereinafter referred to as "Listing Regulations"). The Board comprises a balanced combination of Executive Directors & Independent Directors. The Board of Directors of the Company comprises four Directors, of which three are non-executive Directors and one Executive Director, including a woman director, being eminent persons with considerable professional expertise & experience in their respective fields.

Matters of policy and other relevant and significant information are furnished regularly to the Board. To provide better corporate governance & transparency, your Board has constituted an Audit Committee, a Stakeholders' Relationship Committee, a Nomination and Remuneration Committee, a Risk Management Committee and a Assets and Liabilities Management Committee. The composition and scope of each of the committees is in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, the Listing Regulations, the RBI requirements. The committees regularly look into various aspects, for which they have been constituted. There are no other relationships inter se the Directors of the Company. In compliance with the Companies Act, 2013 and / or the Listing Regulations, as applicable, the Board's approvals are obtained and Minutes of the Committees are regularly placed before the Board.

Further, matters which are significant are also placed before the Board.

All the Independent Directors possess the requisite qualifications and are experienced in their own fields. None of the Directors is a Director in more than Seven (7) Listed Companies or Ten (10) Public Limited Companies or acts as an Independent Director in more than Seven (7) Listed Companies. Further, none of the Directors are the members of more than ten committees or Chairman of more than five Committees in Public Listed Companies in which they are Directors. Necessary disclosures have been obtained from all the Directors regarding their Directorships and have been taken on record by the Board. The Board of Directors confirms that all the Independent Directors of the Company fulfil the conditions specified under SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 and are Independent of the Management of the Company

None of the Directors of the Company are disqualified in terms of section 164 (2) of the Act, read together with the Companies (Appointment & Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014. Necessary disclosures have been received from all the Directors in compliance to the aforesaid requirements.

# b) Board Meetings

According to Section 173 of the Companies Act, 2013, four Board Meetings are required to be held every year in such a manner that not more than 120 days shall intervene between two consecutive meetings. Further, the quorum for the Board Meeting is one-third (1/3rd) of the total strength (excluding interested Directors, if any) or 2 Directors, whichever is higher.

Meetings of the Board and its Committees are normally held through Video Conferencing.

During the year 2021-22, 13 Meetings of the Board of Directors were convened. The meetings of the Board vis-a-vis attendance of the Directors are provided herein below:

SI. No.	BM Date	Mr. Ramesh Ramanathan	Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy	Mr. Abraham Chacko	Mrs. Saraswathy Athmanathan
1.	April 27, 2021	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
2.	June 24, 2021	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	-
3.	Sept 23, 2021	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
4.	Oct 21, 2021	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
5.	Nov 12, 2021	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
6.	Nov 20, 2021	-		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
7.	Dec 29, 2021	-		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
8.	Jan 10, 2022	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		-
9.	Jan 25, 2022	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$
10.	Feb 12, 2022	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
11.	Feb 28, 2022	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
12.	Mar 18, 2022	-	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$

13.	Mar 24, 2022	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
-----	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

#### Attendance of Directors at the AGM Annual General Meeting

Sl.	BM Date	Mr. Ramesh	Mr. Rajamani	Mr. Abraham	Mrs. Saraswathy
No.		Ramanathan	Muthuchamy	Chacko	Athmanathan
1	Oct 5, 2021	-	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	-

c) Number of other board of directors or committees in which a director is a member or chairperson, including separately the names of the listed entities where the person is a director and the category of directorship

	Mr. Ramesh Ramanathan	Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy	Mr. Abraham Chacko	Mrs. Saraswathy Athmanathan
Directorship <sup>\$</sup>	9	2	7	2
Committee Memberships#	3	2	2	3
Chairmanship of Committees#	1	-	1	-
Other Listed entities on which the Director is a Director.	-	-	MUTHOOT FINANCE LIMITED	-

Composition of Board and Directorship held as on March 31, 2022

Denotes Directorships in public companies and private companies pursuant to Section 165 of the Companies Act, 2013.

# Denotes Memberships of Audit Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee only of other Indian public limited companies listed/ unlisted pursuant to Regulation 26 of the Listing Regulations, Chairmanship of Audit Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee only of Indian listed companies. The limit of the committees on which a director may serve in all public limited companies, whether listed or not, is included and all other companies including private limited companies, foreign companies, high value debt listed entities and companies under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 are excluded.

# d) Number of shares and convertible instruments held by non- executive directors.

There are no convertible instruments issued by the Company. Mr. Ramesh Ramanathan, Chairman holds 10 equity shares in the Company as a nominee of Jana Capital Limited.

# e) Web link where details of familiarisation programmes imparted to independent directors is disclosed.

With a view to familiarising the Directors including Independent directors of the Company and their roles, rights, responsibilities in the Company, nature of the industry in which the Company operates, business model of the Company, etc., and as required under Listing Regulation 25(7), the Company in the Board meetings held provide familiarisation

programmes throughout the year on an ongoing basis. The MD and CEO and the CFO of the Company also have a one-on-one discussion with the Directors on a regular basis.

The above initiatives help the Directors to understand and keep themselves updated about the Company, its business and the regulatory framework in which the Company operates and equip themselves to effectively fulfil their role as Directors of the Company.

Since the requirement of familiarisation programme is on comply or explain basis upto March 31, 2023, the Company will regularise and record the said programmes henceforth.

**f)** A chart or a matrix setting out the skills/expertise/competence of the board of directors: The Company is yet to formally identify and list the core skills/expertise/competencies as required in the context of its business(es) and sector(s) for it to function effectively and those actually available with the board; and the names of directors who have such skills / expertise / competence.

- **g)** The Board of Directors confirm that in the opinion of the board, the independent directors fulfil the conditions specified in these regulations and are independent of the management.
- **h)** Detailed reasons for the resignation of an independent director who resigns before the expiry of his tenure along with a confirmation by such director that there are no other material reasons other than those provided.- During the year under review, there was no resignation by an Independent Director.

# B. Audit committee

The Audit Committee was constituted on March 8, 2018 & its meetings are normally held through Video Conferencing and precedes the meeting of Board of Directors.

In terms of the Para 3 (1) of the Non - Banking Financial Companies - Corporate Governance (Reserve Bank) Directions 2015 and in terms of Section 177 of the Companies Act 2013, the Company is required to constitute an Audit Committee consisting of not less than three members of its Board of Directors. Such Audit Committee constituted shall have the same powers, functions and duties as laid down in Section 177 of the Companies Act 2013. As per Section 177 of the Companies Act 2013, the Audit committee shall consist of minimum of three Directors with Independent Directors forming a majority.

The Audit committee reviews information as per the role stated in the Listing Regulations and the Companies Act, 2013. The broad role of the said Committee is to review:

i. financial reporting process.

ii. adequacy of internal control systems.

iii. the financial statements for approval of the Board.

iv. the performance of statutory and internal auditors and

v. review as per mandatory requirement stated in the Listing Regulations.

The Audit Committee comprised the following:

Sl. No.	Name of the Director	Chairman/Member
1	Mr. Abraham Chacko	Chairman
2	Mrs. Saraswathy Athmanathan	Member
3	Mr. Ramesh Ramanathan	Member

Meetings and attendance during the year.

SI. No.	Audit Committee Date	Mr. Ramesh Ramanathan	Mr. Abraham Chacko	Mrs. Saraswathy Athmanathan
1.	June 24, 2021	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	-
2.	Sept 23, 2021	$\checkmark$		-
3.	Nov 12, 2021	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	-
4.	Feb 12, 2022	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$

As per Regulation 18, the audit committee shall have minimum three directors as members. At least two-thirds of the members of audit committee shall be independent directors.

The quorum for audit committee meeting shall either be two members or one third of the members of the audit committee, whichever is greater, with at least two independent directors. The Company being a high value debt listed Company (HVDL Company) the said requirement is on a 'comply or explain' basis until March 31, 2023, and on a mandatory basis thereafter. During the year under review out of 2 Independent Directors 1 Independent Director could not take part in 3 meetings out of 4 meetings due to ill health of the Independent Director. The Company will ensure such inconsistencies are taken care in upcoming meetings of Audit Committee.

# C. Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The Nomination & Remuneration Committee was constituted on March 8, 2018.

The Committee assists the Board in establishing remuneration policies and practices broadly relating to:

a) Formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the Board a policy, relating to the remuneration of the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees.

b) Formulation of criteria for evaluation of Independent Directors and the Board.

c) Devising a policy on Board diversity.

d) Identifying persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down and recommend to the Board their appointment and removal.

e) whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of the independent director, based on the report of performance evaluation of independent directors.

f) recommend to the board, all remuneration, in whatever form, payable to senior management.

Nomination & Remuneration Policy is placed on the Company's website https://janaholdings.co.in.

NOMI	omination and Remaner ation committee comprise the jonowing.				
	Sl. No. Name of the Director Chair		Chairman/Member		
	1 Mrs. Saraswathy Athmanathan		Chairperson		
2 Mr. Abraham Chacko Mo		Member			
	3	Mr. Ramesh Ramanathan	Member		

# The Nomination and Remuneration Committee comprise the following:

# Meeting and attendance during the year:

Sl.	NRC Date	Mr. Ramesh	Mr. Abraham	Mrs. Saraswathy
No.		Ramanathan	Chacko	Athmanathan
1.	Sept 23, 2021	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$
2.	Dec 29, 2021	-		$\checkmark$
3.	Jan 1, 2022	$\checkmark$		-

# Performance evaluation criteria for independent directors.

Your Company understands the requirements of an effective Board evaluation process and accordingly conducts the Performance Evaluation every year in respect of the following:

- a) Board of Directors as a whole
- b) Committee of Board of Directors
- c) Individual Directors including Chairman of the Board of Directors.

# D. Stakeholders' relationship committee

- i. *Name of the non-executive director heading the committee:* Mr. Ramesh Ramanathan
- ii. *Name and designation of the compliance officer:* Vidya Sridharan, Company Secretary and Compliance Officer.
- iii. Number of shareholders' complaints received during the financial year: Nil
- iv. Number of complaints not solved to the satisfaction of shareholders: Nil
- v. Number of pending complaints: Nil

The Board of Directors constituted the Stakeholders Relationship Committee at the Board meeting held on February 12, 2022, consisting of following Members:

Sl. No.	Name of the Director	Chairman/Member
1	Mr. Ramesh Ramanathan	Chairman
2	Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy	Member
3	Mrs. Saraswathy Athmanathan	Member

Meeting and attendance during the year: The Committee could not meet during the year under review as the Committee was set up only in February 2022.

# E. Risk management committee

# (a) Brief description of terms of reference

The Risk Management Committee shall ensure in identifying, assessing and prioritizing the major risks faced by the Company and developing strategies to minimize, monitor, and control the probable and/or impact of risks.

The Board of Directors constituted the Risk Management Committee at the Board meeting held on March 8, 2018, consisting of following Members:

Sl. No.	Name of the Director	Chairman/Member
1	Mr. Ramesh Ramanathan	Chairman
2	Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy	Member
3	Mr. Abraham Chacko	Member
4	Mr. Gopalakrishnan. S	Member

# Meeting and attendance during the year:

Sl.	RMC Date	Ramesh	Rajamani	Abraham Chacko	Gopalakrishnan.
No.		Ramanathan	Muthuchamy		S
1.	September 23,	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	2021				
2.	November 12,	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	2021				
3.	February 12,	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	2022				

# F. Remuneration of directors

- (a) All pecuniary relationship or transactions of the non-executive directors vis-à-vis the listed entity- Nil.
- (b) *Criteria of making payments to non-executive directors* Non-executive Directors Independent Directors are paid sitting fees for attending the meetings of the Board and Committees at the rate of Rs. 50,000/- for the Board and Committee meetings put together as per provisions of Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable provisions, if any, and pursuant to the Articles of Association of the company."

(c) Disclosures with respect to remuneration: in addition to disclosures required under the Companies Act, 2013, the following disclosures shall be made:

(i) All elements of remuneration package of individual directors summarized under major groups, such as salary, benefits, bonuses, stock options, pension etc;

Name of the Director	Remuneration
Mr. Ramesh Ramanathan	Nil
Mr. Abraham Chacko	Sitting fees are being paid for attending
	the Board and Committee meetings put
	together at Rs. 50,000 per sitting. For the

	year under review sitting fees of Rs.
	6,50,000 were paid for attending various
	Board and Committee meetings.
Mrs. Saraswathy Athmanathan	Sitting fees are being paid for attending
	the Board and Committee meetings put
	together at Rs. 50,000 per sitting. For the
	year under review sitting fees of Rs.
	5,50,000 were paid for attending various
	Board and Committee meetings.
Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy	As per the table below

Rajamani Muthuchamy	Existing	Revised* (after 30% increment)	
Particulars	Amt (Rs.) per Annum	Amt (Rs.) per Annum	
Fixed Compensation			
Basic	26,46,000	34,39,800	
HRA	13,23,000	17,19,900	
Special Allowance	15,09,312	19,62,106	
Misc. Allowance	11,36,688	14,78,194	
Employer PF	NIL	NIL	
Gross Salary(A)	66,15,000	86,00,000	
Perquisites	Nil	Nil	
Driver Salary	Nil	Nil	
Total Perquisites (B)	Nil	Nil	
Total (A) + (B)	66,15,000	86,00,000	
Variable Pay	Nil	Nil	
GRAND TOTAL	66,15,000	86,00,000	

\*subject to the approval of the shareholders at the ensuing general meeting.

(ii) *service contracts, notice period, severance fees:* Notice period for MD and CEO is 2 months being Executive Director. There is no notice period for other Directors. There are no service contracts and severance fees.

(iii) stock option details, if any and whether issued at a discount as well as the period over which accrued and over which exercisable - There are no stock options.

# G. General body meetings

Financial year	Financial year Date		Location	
2020-21	5 <sup>th</sup> October 2021	11.00 AM	Video Conferencing	
2019-20	15 <sup>th</sup> December 2020	3.30 PM	Video Conferencing	
2018-19	24 <sup>th</sup> June 2019	2.00 PM	Fairway Business	
			Park, Off Domlur,	
			Bangalore – 560 071	

a) The details of the last three Annual General Meetings held are as follows:

b) The Special Resolutions passed by the Company in its 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> AGM(s) are as under

Date of AGM	AGM No.	Business Transacted by Special Resolution
24 <sup>th</sup> June 2019	3 <sup>rd</sup> AGM	Nil
15 <sup>th</sup> December 2020	4 <sup>th</sup> AGM	Alteration of Articles of Association of the
		Company
5 <sup>th</sup> October 2021	5 <sup>th</sup> AGM	i) Fixing the borrowing powers of the Board upto
		Rs. 3,000 crores
		ii)Granting approval for creation of
		charge/mortgage on the assets of the Company
		upto Rs. 3,000 crores.
		iii) Issue non-convertible debentures on a private
		placement basis for not exceeding Rs. 1,000 crores
		during the year
		iv)To consider and approve the payment of
		remuneration to Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy, MD
		and CEO of the Company for a further period of 2
		(Two) years w.e.f. 1 <sup>st</sup> October 2021

# Postal Ballot

The Company has not passed any resolution by way of Postal Ballot during the Financial year 2021-2022.

# H. Means of communication:

(a) Furnishing and publication of financial results.

The Financial Results (Quarterly, Half yearly & Yearly), post approval of the Board of Directors are furnished to BSE, within the prescribed timelines.

Further, the financial results of the Company are normally published in "Business Standard" within 2 working days after their approval by the Board.

(c) any website, where displayed: https://janaholdings.co.in/

(d) whether it also displays official news releases: Nil

(e) presentations made to institutional investors or to the analysts: Nil

# I. Succession planning

The Company is a non-operating financial holding company registered with the RBI having 4 employees which includes 3 KMPs i.e., MD & CEO, CS and CFO. The Board of Directors of the Company is in the process of implementing succession planning for KMPs.

j. General snarenolaer injormation:	
Annual general meeting - date, time	September 21, 2022, 11 AM through Video
and venue;	Conferencing
Financial year;	2021-22
Dividend payment date;	Nil
Name and address of each stock	The Company has listed debentures on the
exchange(s) at which the listed	BSE and the Company has paid the annual
entity's securities are listed and a	listing fees to the BSE.
confirmation about payment of annual	BSE Limited,
listing fee to each of such stock	Listing Operations
exchange(s);	P J Towers, Dalal Street,
	Mumbai - 400001
Stock Code;	Following are the listed debentures of the
	Company as on March 31, 2022. 957043 Series A INE682V07010
	957044 Series B INE682V07028
	957045 Series C INE682V07036
	957046 Series D INE682V07044
	957047 Series E INE682V07051
	957057 Series F INE682V07069 957058 Series G INE682V07077
	957058 Series G INE682V07077 957811 Series H INE682V07085
	958550 Series I INE682V07093
	973676 Series K INE682V08091
	973709 Series L 2 INE682V07150
	973884 Series O INE682V08133
Market price data- high, low during	Not applicable as the equity shares are not
each month in last financial year;	listed.
Performance in comparison to broad-	Not applicable as the equity shares are not
based indices such as BSE sensex,	listed.
CRISIL Index etc;	
In case the securities are suspended	The Company made repayment for the
from trading, the directors report shall	following Series of debentures as the
explain the reason thereof;	repayments for the same were due:
	958547  Series (J1)   INE682V07119
	958534  Series (J2)   INE682V07101
	958529  Series (J3)  INE682V07127
	958548   Series (J4)   INE682V07135
	958550  Series (J5)   INE682V07143

# J. General shareholder information:

	973709 Series L 1 INE682V07150
Registrar to an issue and share	KFIN TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED
transfer agents;	Corporate Registry, No.59, Skanda, Puttanna
	Road, Basavanagudi, Bengaluru- 560 004
Share Transfer System;	Kfin Technologies Limited is the Share
	Transfer Agent of the Company for both
	physical and electronic mode of transfer of
	the Company's shares. Transfer of shares held
	in the physical mode are approved within a
	maximum period of 15 days, if found in order.
	Shares under objection are returned within 7
	days. The Company has facilitated
	dematerialisation of the equity shares. The
	Demat requests are processed within 21 days
	from the date of request.
Dematerialization of shares and	The Company has facilitated
liquidity;	dematerialisation of equity shares, though the
	the Company is exempted being wholly
	owned subsidiary company as per Companies
	(Prospectus and Allotment of Securities)
	Rules, 2014.
Outstanding global depository	Nil
receipts or American depository	
receipts or warrants or any	
convertible instruments, conversion	
date and likely impact on equity;	
Commodity price risk or foreign	Nil
exchange risk and hedging activities;	
Plant locations;	Nil. The Company is a Non-Operating
	Financial Holding Company registered with
	the RBI. The Company has no operations on
	its own and hence no plant locations.
Address for correspondence.	Jana Holdings Limited 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main,
	Maruthi Extension, Bangalore - 560021
List of all credit ratings obtained by	ICRA Limited - PP-MLD [ICRA]B+ (Negative)
the entity along with any revisions	India Ratings and Research Pvt Ltd-IND
thereto during the relevant financial	B+/Stable.
year, for all debt instruments of such	There are no revisions in ratings during the
entity or any fixed deposit programme	year.
or any scheme or proposal of the listed	
entity involving mobilization of funds,	
whether in India or abroad.	

# **Distribution of Shareholding**

Category	Number of	% of cases	Total shares	Amount	% of
(Amount)	cases				Amount
1-5000	6	85.714286	60	600	0.002520
100001&	1	14.285714	2,380,884	23,808,840	99.997480
Above					
Total	7	100	2,380,944	23,809,440	100

# K. Other Disclosures:

(a) Disclosures on materially significant related party transactions that may have potential conflict with the interests of listed entity at large; - Nil

(b) Details of non-compliance by the listed entity, penalties, strictures imposed on the listed entity by stock exchange(s) or the board or any statutory authority, on any matter related to capital markets, during the last three years; - Nil

(c) *Details of establishment of vigil mechanism/whistle blower policy, and affirmation that no personnel has been denied access to the audit committee-* Whistle Blower policy was formulated by the Board of Directors at the meeting held on March 30, 2020 and thereafter reviewed on timely basis. No person has been denied access to the audit committee during the year.

(d) *Details of compliance with mandatory requirements and adoption of the non-mandatory requirements;* The Company has complied with mandatory requirements.

(e) *Web link where policy for determining 'material' subsidiaries is disclosed*; The Company does not have any subsidiary and hence the said policy is not applicable.

(f) *Web link where policy on dealing with related party transactions;* https://janaholdings.co.in/JHL\_Related-party-transaction-policy.pdf.

(g) *Disclosure of commodity price risks and commodity hedging activities*: Not applicable.

(h) Details of utilization of funds raised through preferential allotment or qualified institutions placement as specified under Regulation 32(7A); Regulation 32(7A) is not applicable to the Company.

(i) A certificate from a company secretary in practice that none of the directors on the board of the company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of companies by the Board/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority. – Not applicable as Regulation 34(3) is not applicable for HVDL Company.

(j) Where the board had not accepted any recommendation of any committee of the board which is mandatorily required, in the relevant financial year, the same to be disclosed along with reasons thereof: Nil

(k) Total fees for all services paid by the listed entity and its subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, to the statutory auditor and all entities in the network firm/network entity of which the statutory auditor is a part.

The Company paid Rs. 6,37,200 during the year under review to the Statutory Auditors for carrying out Limited review of financials on quarterly and half yearly basis, Statutory Audit and for providing various Certificates by the Statutory Auditors.

(1) Disclosures in relation to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013:

a. Number of complaints filed during the financial year: Nil

b. Number of complaints disposed of during the financial year: Nil

c. Number of complaints pending as on end of the financial year: Nil

(m) Disclosure by listed entity and its subsidiaries of Loans and advances in the nature of loans to firms/companies in which directors are interested by name and amount.

· · ·	-
Party name	Jana Capital Limited
Nature of relationship	Holding Company
Purpose	Loans given to Holding Company
	for its General Corporate
	Expenses.

Particulars	As at 31/3/2022	As at 31/3/2021
Jana Capital Limited		
At the commencement of the year	Nil	Nil
Add: Given during the year	Rs.90,00,000	Nil
Less: Repaid during the year	Nil	Nil
At the end of the year	Rs.90,00,000	Nil

L. Non-compliance with any requirement of corporate governance report of sub-paras (2) to (10) above, with reasons thereof shall be disclosed.

During the year under review the Company could not comply with the following:

- 1. The Company could not hold meeting of Stakeholders Relationship Committee (SRC) as the said committee was formed only in February 2022. The Company being HVDL Company is required to comply with or explain the reasons for the same. Accordingly, the Company conducted the first meeting of SRC on May 30, 2022.
- 2. As per Regulation 18(2)(b), the quorum required for the Audit Committee shall either two members or one third of the members of the audit committee, whichever is greater, with at least two independent directors. The Company being a high value debt listed Company (HVDL Company) the said compliance is on a 'comply or explain' basis until March 31, 2023, and on a mandatory basis thereafter. During the year under review out of 2 Independent Directors 1 Independent Director could not take part in

3 meetings out of 4 meetings due to ill health of the Independent Director. The Company will ensure such inconsistencies are taken care in future and plan its meetings accordingly.

*M.* The corporate governance report shall also disclose the extent to which the discretionary requirements as specified in Part E of Schedule II have been adopted.

As regards Discretionary Requirements specified in Part E of Schedule II of the SEBI Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the company has complied with items D of the said Schedule.

- N. The disclosures of the compliance with corporate governance requirements specified in regulation 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 46 shall be made in the section on corporate governance of the annual report The Company has complied with Regulation 17 to 27 except for those mentioned above.
- O. Declaration signed by the chief executive officer stating that the members of board of directors and senior management personnel have affirmed compliance with the code of conduct of board of directors and senior management We declare that all Board Members and Senior Management personnel have affirmed compliance with the code of conduct for the Financial Year 2021-22.
- P. Compliance certificate from either the auditors or practicing company secretaries regarding compliance of conditions of corporate governance shall be annexed with the directors' report Certificate from Practicing Company Secretary is enclosed.

Q. Disclosures mai respect to acmat susp	/ 1
(a) Aggregate number of shareholders and	The Company has 7 shareholders as on the
the outstanding shares in the suspense	end of the financial year.
account lying at the beginning of the year;	
(b) Number of shareholders who	Nil
approached listed entity for transfer of	
shares from suspense account during the	
year;	
(c) Number of shareholders to whom shares	Nil
were transferred from suspense account	
during the year;	
(d) Aggregate number of shareholders and	Nil
the outstanding shares in the suspense	
account lying at the end of the year;	
(e) That the voting rights on these shares	NA
shall remain frozen till the rightful owner of	
such shares claims the shares.	

# Q. Disclosures with respect to demat suspense account/ unclaimed suspense account

# **CEO & CFO certification**

To The Board of Directors Jana Holdings Limited Bangalore-560021

# Sub: CEO & CFO Certification. Ref: As per Regulation 17(8) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations

A. We have reviewed financial statements and the cash flow statement for the year ended 31.03.2022 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:

(1) these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading.

(2) these statements together present a true and fair view of the listed entity's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.

B. There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the listed entity's code of conduct.

C. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the listed entity pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the Auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.

D. We have indicated to the Auditors and the Audit Committee,

(1) Significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year.

(2) Significant changes in accounting policies during the year and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and

(3) Instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the listed entity's internal control system over financial reporting.

Sd/-

CEO & MD

Sd/-Chief Financial Officer



То

The Members of Jana Holdings Limited, 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension, Bangalore – 560 021.

My report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

# Management's Responsibility

It is the responsibility of the management of the Company to maintain secretarial records, devise proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and regulations and to ensure that the systems are adequate and operate effectively.

# Auditor's Responsibility

1. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records, standards and procedures followed by the Company with respect to secretarial compliances.

2. I believe that audit evidence and information obtained from the Company's management is adequate and appropriate for me to provide a basis for my opinion.

3. Wherever required, I have obtained the management's representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events, etc.

# Disclaimer

The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted where of the Company.

FCS: 5553 CP:7731

Nagendra D. Rao Victoria Company Secretary Membership No. FCS - 5553 Certificate of Practice - 7731 Peer Reviewed Unit Peer Review Certificate No.: 672/2020 UDIN: F005553D000402928

> "Vagdevi", 543/A, 7th Main. 3rd Cross, S.L.Bhyrappa Road. Hanumanthnagar, Bengaluru - 560 019.

Place : Bengaluru Date : May 30, 2022



# Form No. MR-3

# SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

# FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2022

# [Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act 2013 and rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules 2014]

То

The Members of Jana Holdings Limited 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension, Bangalore - 560 021.

I have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of the applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by <u>Jana Holdings Limited</u> (hereinafter called the company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in the manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information provided by the company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of the secretarial audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on <u>31<sup>st</sup> March</u>, <u>2022</u> complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on <u>31st March 2022</u> according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder.
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder.
- (iii) The Depositories Act 1996 and the Regulations and Byelaws framed thereunder;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings.
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Security and change Board of India Act 1992 ('SEBI Act'): -

2

(a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations 2011 [Not Applicable];

(b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations 2015 [Not Applicable];

(c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2018 [Not Applicable];

(d) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations 2014 applicable till August 12, 2021 and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations 2021 applicable from August 13, 2021 [Not Applicable];

(e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations 2008.

(f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with clients [Not Applicable].

(g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations 2009 applicable till June 09, 2021 and The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations 2021 applicable from June 10, 2021. [Not Applicable]; and

(h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations 2018 [Not Applicable].

(i) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 [Only Chapter III, IV (Regulations 16 to 27) and V are applicable]

(vi) The Laws as are applicable specifically to the Company are as under:

- a) The Reserve Bank of India (RBI) Act 1934.
- b) the Non-Banking Financial (Non-Deposit Accepting or Holding) Companies Prudential Norms (Reserve Bank) Directions 2007.
- c) Prevention of Money-Laundering Act (PMLA) 2002 and The Prevention of Money-Laundering (Maintenance of Records, etc.) Rules 2005.
- d) RBI Master Direction on Non-Banking Financial Company Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions 2016.
- e) Monitoring of Frauds in NBFCs (Reserve Bank) Directions 2016.

I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

(i) Secretarial Standards with respect to Meetings of Board of Directors (SS-1) and General Meetings (SS-2) issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of Torking and made effective 1st July 2015).



During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc., mentioned above except as stated below:

- a) The company is required to maintain a minimum Net owned funds ('NOF') of Rs. 200 lakhs in order to continue as a NBFC. The Net Owned Funds of the Company as on 31 March 2022, is in a deficit of Rs. 187,357 Lakhs, which is below the regulatory minimum of Rs. 200 Lakhs. The company has not maintained the minimum NOF.
- b) For the year ended 31 March 2022, the Company is not meeting with the regulatory minimum CAR on a consolidated basis. Capital adequacy computed on a consolidated basis as on 31 March 2022, is -7.96 % (minus 7.96 %), which is below the regulatory minimum of 15%.
- c) As per RBI guidelines, the NOFHC may have a Leverage of up to 1.25 times of its Paid-up Equity Share Capital and Free Reserves. For the year ended 31 March 2022, the Company had a Leverage Ratio of 8.04 which is above the regulatory threshold of 1.25 on a Standalone basis
- d) The Company did not provide for adequate notice to the BSE as provided under Regulation 50(1)(d) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, for the holding the Board meeting on 29th December, 2021.

I further report that,

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

As per the Minutes of the Board of Directors duly recorded and signed by the Chairman, the decisions were unanimous, and no dissenting views have been recorded.

I further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure completions with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.



I further report that during the Audit period under review:

- A compounding fee of Rs. 1,00,000/- for the Company, Rs. 50,000/- for MD and CEO and Rs. 10,000/- for other applicants was levied by the Regional Director, Southeast Region, Ministry of Corporate Affairs for compounding of offence under section 138 of the Act as per the order number F.No. 09/38/ROC-KARNATAKA/RD(SER)/138 of 2013/2021/3126 dated September 30, 2021 and the same has been paid. The Company has reimbursed the Directors and former Key Managerial Personnel's the compounding fee levied by the Regional Director.
- As per the regulation 15 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, Regulation 16 to Regulation 27 have been made applicable to the company on a 'comply or explain' basis until March 31, 2023. Accordingly, the Company needs to comply or explain the reasons of non-convening the meeting of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee for the period under review.

I further report that due to the net loss incurred during the year ended March 31, 2022, and accumulated losses as of March 31, 2022, the Net worth of the Company is substantially eroded.

I further report that during the audit period the company has, in compliance with the Act, passed the below special resolutions at its Annual General Meeting held on October 05, 2021:

- 1. Fixing the borrowing powers of the Board upto Rs. 3,000 crores.
- 2. Approval for creation of charge/mortgage on the assets of the Company upto Rs. 3,000 crores.
- 3. Issue non-convertible debentures on a private placement basis not exceeding Rs. 1,000 crores during the year.
- 4. Approved the payment of remuneration to Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy, MD and CEO of the Company for a further period of 2 (Two) years w.e.f. 1st October 2025

FCS: 5553 WY SECRE

Nagendra D. Rao Practising Company Secretary Membership No. FCS - 5553 Certificate of Practice - 7731 Peer Reviewed Unit Peer Review Certificate No.: 672/2020 UDIN: F005553D000402928

> "Vagdevi", 543/A, 7th Main, 3rd Cross, S.L.Bhyrappa Road, Hanumanthnagar, Bengaluru - 560 019.

Place : Bengaluru Date : May 30, 2022



# Secretarial Compliance Report

of

# Jana Holdings Limited for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022.

I have examined:

(a) all the documents and records made available to us and explanation provided by <u>Jana</u> <u>Holdings Limited having Corporate Identification Number U74900KA2016PLC086838UU</u> ("the listed entity"),

(b) the filings/ submissions made by the listed entity to the stock exchanges,

(c) website of the listed entity,

(d) any other document/ filing, as may be relevant, which has been relied upon to make this certification, for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022 ("Review Period") in respect of compliance with the provisions of:

(a) the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ("SEBI Act") and the Regulations, circulars, guidelines issued thereunder; and

(b) the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ("SCRA"), rules made thereunder and the Regulations, circulars, guidelines issued thereunder by the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI");

The specific Regulations, whose provisions and the circulars/ guidelines issued thereunder, have been examined, include :-

(a) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 [To the extent Applicable to Non-Convertible Debentures / 'high value debt listed entity' only];

(b) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 [Not Applicable];

(c) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 [Not Applicable];

(d) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018 [Not Applicable];

(e) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014 applicable till August 12, 2021 and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021 applicable from August 13, 2021) [Not Applicable];



(f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008 applicable till August 08, 2021 and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021 applicable from August 09, 2021;

(g) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible and Redeemable Preference Shares) Regulations, 2013 till August 08, 2021 [Not applicable to the listed entity] and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021 applicable from August 09, 2021;

(h) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 **[Not Applicable]**;

and circulars/ guidelines issued thereunder;

and based on the above examination, I hereby report that, during the Review Period:

(a) The listed entity has complied with the provisions of the above Regulations and circulars/ guidelines issued thereunder, except in respect of matters specified below:-

Sr. No.	Compliance Requirement (Regulations/ Circulars/ guidelines including specific clause)	Deviations	Observations / Remarks of the Practicing Company Secretary
1.	The listed entity shall give prior intimation to the stock exchange of at least two working days in advance as per Regulation 50(1) (d) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.	The listed entity intimated the stock exchange on December 28, 2021 regarding the meeting to be held on December 29, 2021 held to consider items as prescribed in Regulation 50(1) (d) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.	The Board meeting was duly convened at a shorter notice after obtaining necessary approvals from the directors of the listed entity.
2.	Holding of meeting of one Stakeholders Relationship Committee meeting at least once in a year as per Regulation 20 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.	The said regulation is on a comply or explain basis until March 31, 2023. The listed entity has not explained the reason for not convening the meeting as per the provisions of the said Regulations.	The committee has been constituted but the meeting of the committee has not been held during the reporting period. As per the explanations provided by the listed entity, they are taking steps to convene the meeting of the said committee in Quarter one of the financial year 2022-23.



(b) The listed entity has maintained proper records under the provisions of the above Regulations and circulars/ guidelines issued thereunder insofar as it appears from my examination of those records.

(c) The following are the details of actions taken against the listed entity/ it's promoters/ directors/ material subsidiaries either by SEBI or by Stock Exchanges (including under the Standard Operating Procedures issued by SEBI through various circulars) under the aforesaid Acts/ Regulations and circulars/ guidelines issued thereunder:

Sr. No.	Action taken by	Details of Violation	taken e.g. fi	nes, tter,	Observations/Remarks of the Practising Company Secretary, if any
			Nil		

(d) The listed entity has taken the following actions to comply with the observations made in previous reports:

Sr. No.	Observations of the Practicing Company Secretary in the		Actions taken by the listed entity, if any	Comments of the Practicing Company
	previous reports	compliance report for the year ended:		Secretary on the actions taken by the listed entity

Not Applicable as this is the first report

NY SECT

Nagendra D. Rao Practising Company Secretary Membership No. FCS – 5553 Certificate of Practice – 7731 Peer Reviewed Unit Peer Review Certificate No.: 672/2020 UDIN: F005553D000402972

> "Vagdevi", No. 543/A, 7th Main, 3rd Cross, S.L.Bhyrappa Road, Hanumanthanagar, Bengaluru – 560019.

Place : Bengaluru Date : May 30, 2022

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of Jana Holdings Limited

# Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

# **Qualified** Opinion

# 1605A. 28th Main Road.

Tel : 080-2671 4185, 2671 0531 💥

29th Cross, Banashankari 2nd Stage

We have audited the Standalone Financial Statements of Jana Holdings Limited ('The Company') which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2022, and the Statement of Profit and Loss, Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the Standalone Financial Statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

MURALI & VENKAT

**Chartered Accountai** 

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion section of our report, the aforesaid Standalone Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ('The Act') in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2022, and its <u>loss</u>, changes in equity and its cashflows for the year ended on that date.

# **Basis for Qualified Opinion**

(i) The Company is a Non-Operating Financial Holding Company ('NOFHC') of Jana Small Finance Bank Limited ('JSFB' or 'the Bank', An Associate Company herein after called as "The Associate"). As per RBI guidelines, the Company shall maintain minimum Capital Adequacy Ratio ('CAR') at a consolidated level based on the prudential guidelines on Capital Adequacy and Market Discipline New Capital Adequacy Framework (NCAF) issued under Basel II framework and Guidelines on Implementation of Basel III CapitalRegulations of India, when implemented.

In Our Opinion, for the year ended 31 March 2022, the Company is not meeting with the regulatory minimumCAR on a consolidated basis. Capital adequacy computed on a consolidated basis as on 31 March 2022, is in negative data of 7.96% (minus 7.96%), which is below the regulatory minimum of 15%. The consequential impact of such non-compliances on the Standalone Financial Statements is presently unascertainable. (Refer Note 34 to the Audited Standalone Financial Statements).

(ii) The terms and conditions of the Certificate of registration issued to the Company by the RBI vide letter no. N-02.00275 dated 27 January 2017, requires to comply with prescribed Net Owned Fund requirement in accordance with Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and RBI's Master Direction DNBR.



# Our Offices also at

Bengaluru | Mumbai | Navi Mumbai | New Delhi | Chennai | Hyderabad | Mysuru | Coimbatore | Salem | Udupi | Nellore

PD.008/03.10.119/2016-17 dated 1<sup>st</sup> September 2016. In Our Opinion, The Net Owned Funds of the Company as on 31 March 2022, is in a <u>Deficit</u> of Rs.187,357 Lakhs, which is below the regulatory minimum of Rs. 200 Lakhs. The consequential impact of such non-compliance on the Standalone Financial Statements is presently unascertainable. (Refer note 35 to the audited Standalone Financial Statements).

(iii)As per RBI guidelines, the NOFHC may have a Leverage of up to 1.25 times, of it's Paid up Equity Share Capital and Free Reserves. For the year ended 31 March 2022, the Company had a Leverage Ratio of 8.04 times which is above the regulatory threshold of 1.25 times as stated on a Standalone basis. In Our Opinion the consequential impact of such non-compliances on the Standalone Financial Statements is presently unascertainable. (Refer Note 36 to the Audited Standalone Financial Statements).

These matters have also been qualified by the previous Statutory Auditors on the Standalone Financial Statements of the Company.

We conducted our Audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI') with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified opinion.

# Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern

We draw attention to Note 37 in the Standalone Financial Statements, which indicates that the Company incurred a net loss of INR 243.33 crores during the year ended 31 March 2022 and has accumulated losses amounting to INR 1143.98 crores, as of that date, which has substantially eroded its Net Worth and further the Company has fixed term borrowings approaching maturity with prospects of repayment currently being evaluated by the management. Further, the Company is in breach of certain regulatory financial parameters as of 31 March 2022 as stated here in above, in the Basis of Qualified Opinion section. These conditions indicate that a material uncertainty exists that may cast significant doubt on Company's ability to continue as a going concern. However, the Company during the year raised additional funds to repay the matured debentures and the balance funds are invested in the equity shares of the Associate. Accordingly, the Standalone Financial Statements have been prepared under going concern assumption.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.



# **Emphasis of Matter**

We draw attention to Note 37 to the Standalone Financial Statements which describe the extent to which the COVID- 19 Pandemic will impact the Associate's Standalone Financial Statements. Consequently, the impact on the Carrying Value of Investment in the Associate in the books of the Company will depend on the future developments.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Information Other than the Standalone Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The Other information comprises the information included in the Director's Report, but does not include the Standalone Financial Statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Standalone Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Standalone Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

# **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. In addition to the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion section we have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.



# Impairment Assessment of Investment in Equity Shares in the Associate

Refer Note 3 to the Standalone Financial Statement with respect to the disclosures of Investment in the Associate.

The Investment in the Associate is recorded at cost and is tested for Impairment annually. On 31 March 2022, Investment in the Associate amounts to INR 2,390.16 crores (Previous year 31 March 2021: 2,324.16 crores) against which Reversal of Impairment Loss for the Year Rs. 37.28 crores (Impairment Loss/ Reversal of Impairment Loss for the Last Year Rs. Nil). The net provision of Impairment is provided for Rs. 256.83 crores as at 31 March 2022 (Previous year 31 March 2021: Rs. 294.12 crores).

The annual Impairment testing of value of Investment in the Associate is considered to be a key audit matter due to the materiality of Investment for the Company and the fact that process and methodology for assessing and determining the recoverable amount of Investment are based on certain assumptions, that by their nature imply the use of the management's judgment and prudence, in particular with reference to identification of Impairment.

Our audit procedures in respect of this area include but are not limited to:

- i. The verification of the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of key internal controls over approval, recording and monitoring of Impairment in Investments.
- ii. The Review of the management's Impairment assessment and assessed the reasonableness of judgements and assumptions used in such Impairment assessment.
- iii. The Assessment of the accuracy of the Impairment loss and evaluated the adequacy of the disclosures in the Standalone Financial Statements.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these Standalone Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Standalone financial statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.



In preparing the Standalone Financial Statements, the Board of Directors is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so. The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Standalone Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Standalone Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exits, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Standalone Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.



• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Standalone Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Standalone Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Standalone Financial Statements of the current period and are therefore, the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

# **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A", a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
- 2. As required by The Companies (Amendment) Act, 2017, in our opinion, according to information and explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its Directors is within the limits laid down under Section 197 read with Schedule V of the Act and the rules thereunder.
- 3. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
- a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.



- c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flow dealt with by this Report, are in agreement with the books of account.
- d) Except for the matter described in the Basis of Qualified Opinion section here in above, in our opinion, the aforesaid Standalone Financial Statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- e) The matter described in Basis of Qualified Opinion section here in above and the Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern section of our report, in our opinion, may have an adverse effect on the functioning of the Company.
- f) On the basis of the written representations received from the Directors as on 31 March 2022 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the Directors are disqualified as on 31 March 2022 from being appointed as a Director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- g) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B".
- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - i. The Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position as at 31 March 2022.
  - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
  - iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
  - iv. (a) The management has represented to us that to the best of their knowledge and belief that no funds (which are material either individually or in aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries. Based on reasonable audit procedures adopted by



us, nothing has come to our notice that such representation contains any material misstatement.

(b) The management has represented to us that to the best of their knowledge and belief that no funds (which are material either individually or in aggregate) have been received by the Company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

(c) Based on reasonable audit procedures adopted by us, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contains any material misstatement.

v The Company has not declared any dividend during the Year.

For MURALI & VENKAT CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Firm's Registration Number: 002162S

K. VENKATESI

Partner Membership Number: 028348 UDIN: 22028348ALSOBZ1368

Place: Bangalore. Date: 30-05-2022.



ANNEXURE A - Statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the companies (Auditor's Report) order, 2020 ("CARO") to Independent Auditor's report of even date on the standalone of M/s. Jana Holdings Limited for the year ended 31st March 2022.

Based on the audit procedure performed for the purpose of reporting a true and fair view on the Standalone Financial Statements of Jana Holdings Limited (*"The Company"*) and taking into consideration the information and explanations given to us and the books of account and other records examined by us in a normal course of audit, and to the best of our knowledge and belief, we report that:

- (i)
- (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of its Property, Plant and Equipment. The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars of its intangible assets.
- (b) The Company's Property, Plant and Equipment have been physically verified by the management at reasonable intervals as per a regular programme of verification which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. The Company has reported that no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification made during the year.
- (c) According to the Information and explanations given to us, there are no immovable properties and accordingly, the requirements under paragraph 3(i)( c) of the order are not applicable to the Company.
- (d) The Company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right of Use assets) or intangible assets or both during the year.
- (e) We have not observed nor have we been informed of any proceedings initiated or are pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and Rules made thereunder to disclose appropriately in its Standalone Financial Statements.
- (ii) The Company is Non- Banking Financial Company ('NBFC') Non- Operating Financial Holding Company ('NOFHC') and it does not hold any physical inventories. Accordingly, the reporting requirements stated in the clause 3(ii) of the order are not made.



- (iii) The Company, during the year has granted loans to its Holding Company and has made Investments in its Associate Company and no other Loans, Investments, Guarantees or Securities or Advances in the nature of loans are made/provided by the Company to any party. Our Opinion on the matters specified as per this clause is as under:
  - (a) During the year, The Company has granted Interest bearing Unsecured Ioan aggregating to an amount Rs.90,00,000/- to its Holding Company and the balance outstanding as at the Balance sheet date including Interest due is Rs.91,19,803/-.
  - (b) The Company has made Investments in its Associate Company as per the terms and conditions of agreement which are, prime of facie not prejudicial to the Company's Interest.
  - (c) In respect of the loans granted, the schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated and such repayments / receipts are regular.
  - (d) There are no overdue amounts in respect of loans granted for more than ninety days.
  - (e) There are no loans or advances in the nature of loan granted falling due during the year, which has been renewed or extended or fresh loans given to settle the over dues of existing loans given to the same parties.
  - (f) The Company has granted demand loan of Rs.90,00,000/- (Outstanding dues as at 31-03-2022 Rs.91,19,803/- including interest dues) to its related party as defined in section 2(76) of the Companies Act, 2013, which in aggregate, works out to 100% of the total loans granted by the Company.
  - (iv) The Company has complied with the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Act in respect of loans given and investments made.
  - (v) The Company has not accepted any deposits or amounts which are deemed to be Deposits and hence compliance with the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of Sections 73 to 76 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules framed thereunder are not applicable. No order has been passed by the Company Law Board or National Company Law Tribunal or Reserve Bank of India or any Court or any other Tribunal against this Company in any matter relating to the deposits.
  - (vi) The Maintenance of Cost records has not been specified by the Central Government u/s.148 (1) of the Act for the business activities carried by the Company. Accordingly, the requirements under clause 3(vi) of the order are not applicable to the Company.



- (a) According to the Information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, in our opinion, the Company has been regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including Goods and Services Tax, Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Duty of Customs, Duty of Excise, Value Added Tax, Cess and other material statutory dues applicable to it with the appropriate authorities. There were no undisputed amounts in respect of the above statutory dues as at March 31, 2022 outstanding for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
- (b) There were no material dues on account of disputed statutory liabilities referred to in sub-clause (a), which have not been deposited.
- (viii) The Company has not surrendered or disclosed any transactions, previously unrecorded as income in the Books of Account in the Income Tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961, as income of the Company during the year
- (ix)
- (a) The Company has no loans except borrowings by way of debentures and there are no defaults in repayments of debentures including interest there on during the year to the debenture holders.
- (b) The Company is not a declared will full defaulter by any Bank or Financials Intuition or Other lenders.
- (c) The Company has no term loans obtained and hence clause 3(ix)( c) of the order is not applicable.
- (d) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the balance sheet of the Company, we report that no funds have been raised on short-term basis by the Company. Accordingly, clause 3(ix)(d) of the Order is not applicable.
- (e) The Company has raised funds by way of debentures from other parties to meet the obligations of its Associate and the total value of investment INR 2,390.16 crores as at the Balance Sheet date has been invested in Equity shares of the Associate Company. Also Refer Note 3 to the Standalone Financial Statement and our observation in the Key Audit Matters in our report here in above.
- (x)
- (a) The Company has not raised any moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year and hence the reporting requirements under the clause 3(x)(a) is not made.



(vii)

- (b) The Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully, partially, optionally convertible debentures during the year and hence the reporting requirements under the clause 3(x)(b) is not made.
- (xi)
- (a) In our opinion, no fraud by the Company or any fraud on the Company has been noticed or reported during the year and hence the reporting requirements under the clause 3(xi)(a) is not made and as per clause 3(xi)(b) for filing report under sub-section (12) of Section 143 of the Act by the Auditors in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under Rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government does not arise.
- (b) In our opinion, the Company has not received any whistle Blower complaints during the year as per the records maintained for the purpose and hence the impact of the same on the Standalone Financial Statements is Nil.
- (xii) The Company is not a Nidhi Company and hence compliance requirements applicable to Nidhi companies as per clause 3(xii)(a),(b) and (c) are not applicable.
- (xiii) In our opinion, all the transactions with the related parties are in compliance with Sections 177 and 188 of the Act where applicable and the details of the transactions have been disclosed in the Standalone Financial Statements as required by the applicable Accounting Standards.
- (xiv)
- (a) The Company has an Internal Audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
- (b) We have considered the Internal Audit reports of the Company issued till date, for the period under audit.
- (xv) In our opinion, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its Directors or persons connected with them and hence, the compliance with the provisions of Section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 is not applicable.
- (xvi)
- (a) The Company is required to and has been registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 as NBFC-ND-NOFHC.
- (b) The Company has not conducted any non-Banking Financial or Housing Finance activities during the year.
- (c) The Company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the Regulations made by the RBI.
- (d) The Company's Group has one CIC (M/s Jana Capital Limited, Holding Company) as part of the Group.



- (xvii) The Company has incurred cash losses in the financial year Rs.280.65 crores and in the immediately preceding financial year Rs.232.80 crores.
- (xviii) The Statutory Auditors of the Company have resigned during the year and our appointment was made in place of such vacancy raised. We have not received any issues, objections or concerns raised by the outgoing Auditors to take into consideration in farming the report.
- (xix) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that the Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We company as and when they fall due.
- (xx) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there is no unspent amount under sub-section (5) of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 pursuant to any project. Accordingly, clauses 3(xx)(a) and 3(xx)(b) of the Order are not applicable.

For MURALI & VENKAT CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Firm's Registration Number: 002162S

K. VENKATESH

Partner Membership Number: 028348 UDIN: 22028348ALSOBZ1368

Place: Bangalore. Date: 30-05-2022.



ANNEXURE 'B' - The Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Subsection 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") to the Independent Auditor's report of even date on the Standalone Financial Statements of M/S. JANA HOLDINGS LIMITED

We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements of Jana Holdings Limited ("the Company") as of 31st March 2022 in conjunction with our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

# Management's Responsibility for Financial Controls

The Company's Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining Internal Financial Controls based on the internal controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the Guidance Note) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

# Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements of the Company based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Guidance Note to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements includes obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error.



We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements

A Company's internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of Standalone Financial Statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company's internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements includes those policies and procedures that pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company; provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of Standalone Financial Statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the Standalone Financial Statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.



# Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial control with reference to Standalone Financial Statements and such internal financial controls were operating effectively as at March 31, 2022, based on the internal controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of Internal Financial Controls stated in the Guidance Note issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For MURALI & VENKAT

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Firm's Registration Number: 002162S

K. VENKATESH Partner Membership Number: 028348 UDIN: 22028348ALSOBZ1368

Place: Bangalore. Date: 30-05-2022.

8. BANGAL FirmA 00216 oved Acco

JANA HOLDINGS LIMITED (CIN:U74900KA2016PLC086838) Standalone Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2022

	Particulars	•	i N	ote	As at 31-Mar-22	(Rs;un-thousands) As;at 31-Mar-21
	ASSETS	1				
			1 A.			
• •	Financial Assets	· · ·		4 (5)	17,610.67	9,592.35
	Cash and cash equivalent			1(i) 1(ii)	17,010.07	,,,,,,,
• •	Bank balance other than (a) above	. ·		1(11)		이 이 지수는 것을 깨끗한 것이다.
	Derivative Financial Instruments		1	· . · ·		
(a)	Receivables		1		1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	
	(i) Trade Receivables					
<i>(</i> _)	(ii) Other Receivables			2	9,119.80	
• •	Loans Investments		· .	3	2,13,33,305.94	2,03,00,420.67
• • •			1.1	л. Л	1,941.00	1,610.69
	Other financial assets	1		. 4	1,741.00	ijo lotov
• • •	Non- Financial Assets					
	Inventories			_		426.20
	Current tax assets (Net)		· · ·	5	41.48	136.30
	Deferred tax assets (Net)				· · · ·	
(d)	Investment Property					
	Biological assets other than bearer plants	•	1	1.1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	a a series and a series of the
	Property, plant and equipment		. * *	6	108.06	184.33
	Capital work-in-progress				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Intangible assets under development	ter an				
• •	Goodwill				-	
	Other intangible assets			. 7	3.38	22.87
(k)	Other non financial assets	· · · ·		8	6.71	169.05
	Total Assets				2,13,62,137.04	2,03,12,136.26
	LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	r				(Rs, in ti
	LIABILITIES	1 A.	1.1		1. A	As at
• •	Financial Liabilities					31-Mar-21
• •	Derivative Financial Instruments		1.1	· • • =	•	124 Jan
(a)	Payables		·			19.000 A
	(I) Trade Payables (I) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small					
	enterprises					
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro			· .	· .	1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -
	enterprises and small enterprises			9	•	
	(II) Other Payables					
	<ul> <li>(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises</li> </ul>	· ·			<u> </u>	
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro		۲.		•	
	enterprises and small enterprises	·* · ·		· .		<sup>2,03</sup> , <b>32.40</b>
(c)	Debt Securities		1 N 1	10	1,89,95,919.98	1,55,16,034.36
(d)	Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)				·•	
(e)	Deposits				•	•
(f)	Subordinated Liabilities				-	s since a
(g)	Other financial liabilities			11	329.50	410.00
	Non-Financial Liabilities				1	
(a)	Current tax liabilities (Net)		1. Star		•	
• •	Provisions		1.1	12	1,003.33	518.76
	Deferred tax liabilities (Net)				•	-
(d)	Other non-financial liabilities			13	3,441.27	374.98
(3)	EQUITY					
	Equity share capital		· .	14	23,809.44	23,809.44
	Other equity	. •		15	23,37,633.52	7,70,956.32
	Total Liabilities and Equity	1	· · ·	·	2,13,62,137.04	2,03,12,136.26
	Summary of significant accounting policies	1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -		_		18×. 45 L
	sommary or significant accounting policies		•			. P

Summary of significant accounting policies

See accompanying notes to the standalone financial statements 1-44 The accompanying notes are an integral part of the standalone financial statements

As per our report of even date
For MURALI & VENKAT

Chartered Accountants ICAI Firm Registration No.: 0021625

1, K. Vonkatesh Partner Membership No: 028348 Place : Bangalore Date : 30,05 BANGALORE 5 Firm No: 02162S

Vered Accoul

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Jana Holdings Amited

Rajamani Muthuchamy

MD and CEO (DIN:08080999) Place : Bangalore Date : 30-05-2022

A

Gopajákrishnan S CFO (ICA! Membership No: 021783) Place : Bangalore / Date : 30-05-2022 Ramesh Ramanathan Chairman (DIN:00163276) Place : Bangalore Date : 30-05-2022

Vidya Sridharan Company Secretary (ICSI Mem, No: A44354) Place : Bangalore Date : 30-05-2022



(Rs. In thousands)

# JANA HOLDINGS LIMITED (CIN:U74900KA2016PLC086838)

Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31 March 2022

	articulars	. N	ote	Fo	r the year ended 31-March-2022	(Rs. In thousands) For the year ended <u>31-March-2021</u>
	evenue from Operations			. •	N 4	
(1)	terest Income	·1	6		450.89	1,380.57
()	vidend income				-	-
····/ _	ental Income	- 1 - 1			•.	e e
	es and commission Income	A. S. S.		· · ·	-	
S. 7	et gain on fair value changes	÷		• • •	•	
ur	et gain on derecognition of financial instruments nder amortised cost category				· · · ·	
• •	ile of products(including Excise Duty)	and the second		:		•
( )	le of services				•	
()	thers otal Revenue from Operations		-	·	450.89	1,380.57
	ther income			······		4 000 FZ
	otal Income (I+II)		, L	· · · · · ·	450.89	1,380.57
	(penses					
• •	nance costs	. 1	7	÷	27,23,811.09	23,07,465.00
• /	es and commission expense					-
	et loss on fair value changes		<b>t</b> .		-	-
	et loss on derecognition of financial instruments ider amortised cost category					
• •	pairment on financial instruments	. 1	8		(3,72,886.21)	
• •	ost of materials consumed	I			(0),2,000,247	
	irchases of Stock-in-trade	м. <b>М</b>		· .	-	
• •	hanges in Inventories of finished goods, stock-in-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				(Hanna and Anna and A
	ade and work-in- progress					For
` '	nployee benefits expenses	. 1	9		13,289.76	10,480.28
	epreciation and amortization		10 ·		161.33	169.57
• •	thers expenses		 1		69,397.74	10,070.94
		.4	• <b>•</b> •		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	otal Expenses (IV)				24,33,773.69	23,28,185.79
	ss before exceptional items and tax (III -IV)	5			(24,33,322.80)	(23,26,805.22)
(VI) Ex	ceptional items			i.	-	-
(VII) Lo	ss before tax				(24,33,322.80)	(23,26,805.22)
(VIIII) Ta	ax expense:		- * -	1	1	
	) Current tax ) Deferred tax					
	ss for the year (VII-VIII)	1		·	(24,33,322.80)	(23,26,805,22)
(X) Ot	ther Comprehensive Income	· · · · · ·				
(11	) Income tax relating to items that will not be re	classified to profit	or loss			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ibtotal (A)	cassified to profit	07 1033		•	-
	) (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or lo	ss		- 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	) income tax relating to items that will be reclas		DSS-		· _	· · · · ·
	btotal (B)				· · · ·	· · · · · · ·
	ther Comprehensive Income (A + B)	z.	-			-
	tal Comprehensive Loss for the period (IX+X)		· .		(24,33,322.80)	(23,26,805.22)
	rnings per equity share	. 2	1		(#1,00,0221000)	(10)20,000122/
	sic (Rs.)		•		(1,022.00)	(977.26)
	luted (Rs.)				(1,022.00)	(977.26)
	mmary of significant accounting policies				(1,022.00)	(977.20)
	e accompanying notes to the standalone financia	d statements	1.2		1 44	
	e accompanying notes are an integral part of the		ial statements		1 - 44	* · · ·
	per our report of even date	e stanuatone mianci	iai statements		0	
	r MURALI & VENKAT	For and on behalf	of the Board o	f Directore		mitod
	artered Accountants				y Jana notomigs Li	linited
IG	AI Firm Registration No.: 002/625	M	20	-X-	1	ART
54						V Ly
-	MUDKas NO	Rajamani Muthuci MD and CEO (DIN:0	•	Ramesh Ra		Gopalakrishnan S
v	Venkatesh		19090333)			CFO (ICAI Mem. No: 021783)
	rtner	Place : Bangalore		Place : Ban		Place : Bangalore
		Date : 30-05-2022	-	Ďate : 30-0		Date : 30-05-2022
	mbership No: 028348	vidipas		• .	Idin	70
	ace. Bangalore	Vidya Sridharan			Holding	Kalender in State of
Da	te: 30-05-2022	Company Secretary	y (ICSI Mem. N	lo: A44354)	121	
	BANGALORE	Place : Bangalore	•		ana	) ଜି
	Firm No.	Date : 30-05-2022			171	1 <sup>-1</sup>
	002162S	•				/ Jan and a
	176 Frank					

<sup>ie</sup>red late

# JANA HOLDINGS LIMITED (CIN:U74900KA2016PL/C086838)

Statement of Standalone Cash Flows for the year ended 31 March 2022

Particulars	Year ended 31-03-2022	(Rs. In thousands) Year ended 31-03-2021
Cash flow from operating activities	a	
Loss after tax	(24,33,322.80)	(23,26,805.22)
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation and amortization expenses	is 161.33	169.57
Reversal on Impairment of financial instruments	(3,72,886.21)	- 11
Provisions for employee benefits	484.57	379.16
Finance cost (Interest on debt securities)	27,23,811.09	23,07,465.00
Operating loss before working capital changes and adjustments Changes in working capital	(81,752.04)	(18,791.51)
(Decrease) / Increase in payables	(32.40)	(824.71)
Decrease/ (increase) in other financial assets	(9,450.11)	(1,468.82)
(Decrease) / Increase in other financial liabilities	(80.50)	80.00
(Decrease) / Increase in other non-financial liabilities	3,066.29	222.54
Decrease/ (increase) in other non financial assets	162.34	(17.04)
Cash from (used in) operations	(6,334.38)	(20,799.54)
Cash used in operations	(6,334.38)	(20,799.54)
Income tax paid / Current tax assets (net)	94.82	(102.86)
Net cash flows used in operating activities (A)	(87,991.58)	(20,902.40)
Cash flow from Investing activities	<u> </u>	
Payment for purchase of property, plant and equipment Interest Income	(65.56)	
Investment in associate	(6,59,999.06)	_
Net cash tiow used in investing activities (B)	(6,60,064.62)	
Cash flow from Financing activities	((),),),,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Proceeds from debt securities issued	41,45,000.00	· _
Repayment of dues for debt securities	(33,88,925.48)	· · · · · · ·
Net cash flow from financing activities (C)	7,56,074.52	-
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	8,018.32	(20,902.40)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	9,592.35	30,494.75
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	17,610.67	9,592.35
Cash and cash equivalents comprise (Refer note 1) Balances with banks		
On current accounts	7,516.70	1,364.34
On deposits with Banks	10,093.97	8,228.01
Total cash and bank balances at end of the year	17,610.67	9,592.35

See accompanying notes to the standalone financial statements The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our report of even date

For MURALI & VENKAT

Chartered Accountants ICAI Firm Registration No.: 002162S

K. Venkatesh

K. Venkatesh Partner Membership No: 028348 Place : Bangalore Date : 30-05-2022



For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Jana Holdings Limited

1 - 44

Rajamani Muthuchamy MD and CEO (DIN:08080999) Place : Bangalore Date : 30-05-2022

Gopalakrishnan S

Gopalakrishnan S CFO (ICAI Membership No: 021783)

Place : Bangalore Date : 30-05-2022



Ramesh Ramanathan

Rameser Ramanathan Chairman (DIN:00163276) Place : Bangalore Date : 30-05-2022

vidy

Vidya Sridharan Company Secretary (ICSI Mem. No: A44354) Place : Bangalore Date : 30-05-2022

JANA HOLDINGS LIMITED (CIN:U74900KA2016PLC086838) Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Amount in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)

# A) Equity Share Capital (1) Current Reporting Period - FY 2021-2022

Balance at the beginning of the current reporting period 01- to p Apr-2021	Changes in Equity Share Capital due to prior period errors	hanges in Equity Share Capital due Restated balance at the beginning of Changes in equity share capital the current reporting period during the current year 01-Apr-2021	Changes in equity share capital during the current year	Balance at the end of the current reporting period 31-March-2022
23,809.44	4	23,809.44		23.809.44

~'

23,8U9.44	-	23,809.44	•	23,809.44	
2) Previous Reporting Period - FY 2020-2021	- - - -				
<ul> <li>Balance at the beginning</li> <li>of the previous reporting period</li> </ul>	Changes in Equity Share . Capital due to prior	Changes in Equity Share Restated balance at the <sup>3</sup> Changes in equity share c Capital due to prior beginning of the previous remorting futuring the previous year	Changes in equity share capital distinct the previous vear	Balance at the end of the Previous removing previous	
	period errors	period		31-March-2021	
		01-Apr-2020			
: ·	-	- -		<b>,</b>	
	~				
23,809.44	•	23,809.44		23,809.44	

1

B) Other Equity (1) Current Reporting Period - FY 2021-2022

				Reserves	Reserves and Surolus									
Particulars	Share applicatio n money pending allotment	Share Equity applicatio component of in money compound pending financial allotment instruments	Capital Reserve	Securities Premium		Retained Earnings	Debt instruments through Other Comprehensive Income	Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income	Effective portion of Cash Flow Hedges	E Revaluatio d n Surplus a	Exchange differences differences Revaluatio on translating n Surplus statements of a foreign	Other items of Other Comprehens ive Income (specify nature)	Money received against share warrants	Total
Balance at the beginning of the current reporting period 01-Apr-2021	ľ	•	1	1,37,47,177.92	30,339.16	(90,06,560.76)						1	L	47,70,956.32
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors	, ,		-			<b>1</b>					•			
Restated balance at the beginning of the current reporting period 01-Anr-071	1.		; ; ;	1,37,47,177.92	30,339.16	(90,06,560.76)			1		r			47,70,956.32
							· .			<u>.</u>				
Total Comprehensive Income / (Loss) for the current year	-	•			•	(24,33,322.80)	•		,	•	1		•	(24,33,322.80)
Dividends Transfer to retained earnings					*. 1						, ,	, ,	•	-
Any other change (to be specified)			1	•			20 			,	,			
Balance at the end of the current reporting period 31-March-2022	Ĺ		•	1,37,47,177.92	30,339.16	(1,14,39,883.56)		•				1		23,37,633.52
							BANK BANK	BANGALORE 2 Firm No *					Solution and a second s	Limited

-

.

... 43

SILIE

2) Previous Reporting Period - FY 2020-2021

				Reserve	Reserves and Surplus										
Particulars	Share applicatio n money pending aliotment	Share Equity applicatio component of n money compound pending financial allotment instruments	Capital Reserve	Securities Premium	Statutory Reserve	Retained Earnings	Debt instruments through Other Comprehensive Income	Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income	Effective portion of Cash Flow Hedges	Revaluatio	Exchange differences differences Revaluatio on translating n Surplus statements of a foreign operation	Other items of Other Comprehens ive Income (specify nature)	Money received against share warrants	Fotal	
Balance at the beginning of the previous reporting period 01-Apr-2020	1 E 1	• •	· ' , '	1,37,47,177.92	30,339.16	(66,79,755.54)	(       		Ŷ	4 A.	• *			70,97,761.53	14
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors		*	1	*			1						. ,		
Restated balance at the beginning of the previous reporting period 01-Apr-2020	\$			1,37,47,177.92	30,339.16	(66,79,755.54)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<b>F</b>				70,97,761.53	
Total Comprehensive Income //(Loss) for the previous year	•				1	(23,26,805.22)			t			•		(23,26,805.22)	i,
Dividends Transfer to retained earmings						•			· ·			•	4		
Any other change (to be specified)	-							,		• •	<b>.</b> .	•	ı i		,
Balance at the end of the previous reporting period 31-March-2021	1	, 1	•	1,37,47,177.92	30,339.16	(90,06,560.76)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·				47,70,956.32	
The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial	d part of the	se financial	1 - 44												

·• `

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

.

As per our report of even date

For MURALI & VENKAT Chartered Accountants

ICAL Firm Registration No.: 0021625

K. Venkatesh Partner Membership No: 028348 Place : 80-05-2022 Date : 30-05-2022



For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Jana Holdings Limited

١

13

1 ζ

Rajamani Muthuchamy MD and CEO (DIN:08080999)

Place : Bangalore Date : 30-05-2022

Gopalakrishnan S CFO (ICAI Membership No: 021783)

Nel

Place : Bangalore Date : 30-05-2022

Soldings ever Ramesh Ramanathan Chairman (DIN:00163276) Place : Bangalore Date : 30-05-2022

imited

Vidya Sridharan Company Secretary (ICSI Mem. No: A44354)

how

Place : Bangalore Date : 30-05-2022

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

#### 1 Company Overview

#### 1.1 Reporting Entity

The Company was incorporated on 10 March 2016 to carry on the business of an Investment Company and to invest, buy, sell, transfer, deal in and dispose of any shares, stocks, debentures, whether perpetual or redeemable debenture, debentures, stocks, securities of any Government, Local Authority, Bonds and Certificates. The Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of Jana Capital Limited. The Company has received certificate of registration for Non-Banking Financial Company (NBFC) Non Operating Financial Holding Company (NOFHC) from Reserve Bank of India, on 27 January 2017. As per the guidelines for licensing of new banks in the private sector issued by Reserve Bank of India, the Company, a Non-Operating Financial Holding Company, holds the investment in Jana Small Finance Bank (formerly known as 'Janalakshmi Financial Services Limited').

The Board in its meeting held on October 21, 2019, and November 12, 2019, approved Fast-track method for merging Jana Holdings Limited (JHL), being the wholly owned Non-Operating Financial Holding Company (NOFHC), with its Holding as well as Core Investment Company, Jana Capital Limited. The Company submitted necessary documents on January 9, 2020, sought by the RBI vide their letter dated October 2019 and received in-principle approval from the RBI on 10th August 2020. As per the existing guidelines, the requirement of having a NOFHC has been dispensed with by the RBI for setting up Small Finance Banks and Universal Banks.

Further, such a merger of the wholly owned subsidiary with the Holding Company will simplify the compliances to be reported to various Regulatory Authorities, besides resulting in lower operating costs. The Company is eligible to adopt Fast-track method for the merger as envisaged under Section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013 as it is the merger of wholly owned subsidiary with Holding Company. Subsequent to the receipt of the in-principle approval from the RBI, the Board of Directors of the transferor and the Transferee Companies met on 24th August 2020, approved the Scheme of Amalgamation of Jana Holdings Limited (Wholly Owned subsidiary) with Jana Capital Limited (Holding Company). The transferee Company served notices (CAA-9) along with the proposed Scheme on the Registrar of Companies, Karnataka and Official Liquidator, Ministry of Corporate Affairs by letter dated 25th August 2020 seeking their objections / suggestions to the said scheme as required under section 233(1)(a) of the Act and rules made thereunder.

The transferee Company submitted necessary application to the Regional Director, South-East Region, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Hyderabad, on 6th November 2020 for obtaining approval of Amalgamation under Section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013, Regional Director, Ministry of Company Affairs, Hyderabad vide letter dated 26th March 2021 rejected the application filed on 6th November 2020 for the merger of JHL with JCL, since JHL had obtained consent from the creditors only to the extent of 82.78% in value as against the minimum threshold of consent from 90% of the creditors in value as required under Section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013 and, as such, the provisions of Section 233(1)(d) could not be fully complied with.

The Board of Directors considered the aforesaid rejection order and resolved to file the fresh merger application subject to the approval of the Scheme by the Board of Directors, Shareholders, Creditors, and such other authorities as may be required. In the meanwhile, Jana Holdings Limited arranged Rs.100 crores and made available (part prepayment and part purchase of their NCDs from WDM) to one of the creditors, as demanded, for enabling them to provide NOC for the merger although the said NCDs will mature in March 2023. The Transferor Company will seek NOCs from the debenture holders shortly. Thereafter, after obtaining other clearances/consents/approvals, the Company proposes to approach the Regional Director, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Hyderabad, again for approval of the merger. Post the merger, the resultant entity, which is a CIC, is not required to maintain Net Owned Funds.

#### 1.2 Statement of compliance

These financial statements are separate financial statements prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS"), the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") (as amended). The Ind AS are prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendments Rules, 2016.

Jana Capital Limited ('the Parent Company' or 'the Holding Company') is a company incorporated in India, which holds 100% of Jana Holdings Limited ('the Company'). The Company holds 42.84% of Equity shares of Jana Small Finance Bank ('Associate').

#### 1.3 Basis of preparation

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016. (As Amended from time to time)

The financial statements up to year ended 31 March 2018 were prepared in accordance with the accounting standards notified under the section 133 of the Act, read with with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (Indian GAAP).

The financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019 were the first set of financial statements prepared in accordance with Ind AS.

The Company is regulated by the Reserve Bank of India ('RBI'). RBI periodically issues/amends directions, regulations and/or guidance (collectively "Regulatory Framework") covering various aspects of the operation of the Company, including those relating to accounting for certain types of transactions. The Regulatory Framework contains specific instructions that need to be followed by the Company in preparing its financial statements. The financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 have been prepared by the Company in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") notified by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) (Amendment) Rules, 2016, as amended from time to time, in this regard.

#### 1.4 Functional and Presentation currency

These Ind AS Financial Statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is also the Company's functional currency. All amounts are rounded off to the nearest thousands, unless otherwise indicated.

#### 1.5 Basis of measurement

The Financial Statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis.





Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022.

# 1.6 Significant areas of estimation, critical judgments and assumptions in applying accounting policies

The preparation of Financial Statements in accordance with Ind AS requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, as well as the disclosure of contingent liabilities. The Company's management believes that the estimates used in preparation of the Financial Statements are prudent and reasonable. Accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as management becomes aware of the changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Any changes in the accounting estimates are reflected in the period in which such change in circumstances are made, and if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the Financial Statements.

# The key estimates and assumptions used in preparation of Financial Statements are;

### i. Fair value of Financial Instruments

The fair value of Financial Instruments is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction in the principal (or most advantageous) market at the measurement date under current market conditions (i.e., an exit price) regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be derived from active markets, they are determined using a variety of valuation techniques that include the use of valuation models. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, estimation is required in establishing fair values. Judgements and estimates include considerations of liquidity and model inputs related to items.

# ii. Determination of the estimated useful lives of tangible assets and the assessment as to which components of the cost may be capitalized.

Useful lives of tangible assets are based on the life prescribed in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013. Use of assumptions is also made by the Company for assessing whether an asset may be capitalized and which components of the cost of the asset may be capitalized.

#### 2 Significant accounting policies

The Company has applied the following Accounting Policies to all periods presented in these Financial Statements.

#### i. Revenue recognition

Interest on fixed deposits is recognized on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable rate. Dividend is recognised when the right to receive the dividend is established.

#### ii. Finance Cost

Interest expense on financial liabilities is recognized on an accrual basis using effective interest rate (EIR) method.

The EIR is the rate that discounts the estimated future cash flows through the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial liability adjusted for upfront expenses. The interest expense is recognized on EIR method on a time proportion basis applied on the carrying amount for financial liability.

Arranger fees, stamp duty charges and other fees that are integral to the effective interest rate on a liability are included in the effective interest rate.

Other fees and expenses such are recognized as and when they are incurred.

#### iii. Financial assets and liabilities

#### a. Financial assets

#### Initial recognition and measurement

Except for items at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), all financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus or minus transaction costs that are directly attributable and incremental to the origination/acquisition of the financial asset.

#### Financial assets at amortised cost

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and

- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest outstanding on the principal amount outstanding (SPPI).

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Amortized cost is calculated by considering any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR and reported as part of interest income in the Statement of Profit or Loss. The losses if any, arising from impairment are recognized in the Statement of Profit or Loss.

# Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

A financial asset is measured at FVOCI, only if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and - the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are SPPI.

The loss allowance is recognized in other comprehensive income and does not reduce the carrying value of the financial asset. When the financial asset is derecognized the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified from equity to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment.

# Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVPL)

Any financial instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVOCI, is classified to be measured at FVTPL.

In addition, the Company may also elect to classify a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is done only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch').

Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in profit or loss.



Joings

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

#### Classification and subsequent measurement

The Company classifies its financial assets as subsequently measured at either amortized cost or fair value based on the business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets.

#### b. Financial Liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Except for items at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), all financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value plus or minus transaction costs that are directly attributable and incremental to the issue of the financial liabilities.

# Subsequent measurement

All financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost except for financial liabilities at FVTPL. Such liabilities including derivatives that are liabilities are subsequently measured at fair value.

#### c. De-recognition of financial assets and financial liabilities

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized when

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or

- The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset.

On de-recognition of a financial asset, the difference between the carrying amount of the asset (or the carrying amount allocated to the portion of the asset derecognized) and the consideration received (including any new asset obtained less any new liability assumed) shall be recognized in Statement of Profit or Loss.

The Company derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expired.

### Modifications of financial assets and financial liabilities

#### Financial assets

d.

If the terms of a financial asset are modified, the Company evaluates whether the cash flows of the modified asset are substantially different. If the cash flows are substantially different, then the contractual rights to cash flows from the original financial asset are deemed to have expired. In this case, the original financial asset is derecognized and a new financial asset is recognized at fair value adjusted for any eligible transaction costs.

If the cash flows of the modified asset carried at amortized cost are not substantially different, then the modification does not result in derecognition of the financial asset. In this case, the Company recalculates the gross carrying amount of the financial asset and recognizes the amount arising from adjusting the gross carrying amount as a modification gain or loss in Statement of profit or loss.

#### **Financial liabilities**

The Company derecognizes a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognized at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished and the new financial liability with modified terms is recognized in statement of profit or loss.

### e. Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is presented in the statement of financial position when the Company has a legal right to offset the amounts and intends to settle on net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### f. Fair value measurement

"Fair value" is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal or, in its absence, the most advantageous market to which the Company has access at that date. The fair value of a liability reflects its non-performance risk.

When one is available, the Company measures the fair value of an instrument using the quoted price in an active market for that instrument. A market is regarded as 'active' if transactions for the asset or liability take place with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis.

If there is no quoted price in an active market, then the Company uses valuation techniques that maximise the use of relevant observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. The chosen valuation technique incorporates all of the factors that market participants would take into account in pricing a transaction.

#### iv. Employee Benefits

The employee benefits are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid, if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably. The Short term and long term employee Benefits are disclosed based on the period pending for due.



dings C 80

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

# v. Property, plant and equipment

#### Recognition and measurement

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss if any. Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset. The cost of self-constructed assets includes the cost of materials and direct labour, any other costs directly attributable to bringing the assets to a working condition for their intended use, the costs of dismantling and removing the items and restoring the site on which they are located, and borrowing costs on qualifying assets.

When significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Gains and losses on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment are determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment, and are recognized net within the statement of profit or loss.

#### Subsequent costs

The cost of replacing a part of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognized in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Company, and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment are recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

#### Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated on the cost of items of property, plant and equipment less their estimated residual values (at 0.01% except for leasehold improvements which are fully depreciated) using the Straight-Line Method (SLM) over their estimated useful lives, and is recognized in Statement of profit or loss.

The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative periods are as follows:

Particulars	Useful Life
Furniture and Fixtures	10 Years
Computers and Printers	3 Years

The depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

Depreciation on additions / disposals is provided on a pro-rata basis i.e. from / up to the date on which asset is ready for use /disposed of.

#### vi. Other intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Intangible assets, comprising of software are amortized on the basis of written down value method over the estimated useful life of the asset.

Particulars	Useful Life
Computer Software	3 Years

Amortisation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

#### vii. Impairment (non-financial asset)

The carrying amounts of the Company's non-financial assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated.

Impairment exists when the carrying value of an asset or cash generating unit ('CGU') exceeds the recoverable amount, which is the higher of the fair value less costs to sell and value in use. The fair value less costs to sell is arrived based on available data from binding sales transactions at arm's length, for similar assets. The value in use is based on a discounted cash flow (DCF) model, whereby the future expected cash flows discounted using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and risks specific to the asset.

Impairment losses are recognized in statement of profit or loss, when the carrying value of an asset or cash generating unit ('CGU') exceeds the estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses recognized in respect of CGUs are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the units, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the unit (group of units) on a pro rata basis.

Non-financial assets that suffered impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at the end of each reporting period.

#### viii. Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the respective functional currency of the Company at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions or at the average rate if such rate approximates the actual rate at the date of the transaction.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date. Non-monetary items that are measured based on historical cost in a foreign currency are translated at the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value was determined. Foreign currency differences are generally recognized in Statement of profit or loss.

#### ix. Provisions and contingencies related to claims, litigation, etc.

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period. The discount rate used to determine the present value is a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as finance cost.





Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022.

## a. Onerous contracts

A contract is considered as onerous when the expected economic benefits to be derived by the Company from the contract are lower than the unavoidable cost of meeting its obligations under the contract. The provision for an onerous contract is measured at the lower of the expected cost of terminating the contract and the expected net cost of continuing with the contract. Before a provision is established, the Company recognizes any impairment loss on the assets associated with that contract.

# b. Contingencies related to claims, litigation, etc.

Provision in respect of loss contingencies relating to claims, litigation, assessment, fines, penalties, etc., are recognised when it is probable that a liability has been incurred, and the amount can be estimated reliably. Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that the outflow of resources would be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed.

# x. Income taxes

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. It is recognized in the statement of profit and loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items recognized directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

## a. Current tax:

Current tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid in respect of taxable income for the year in accordance with the Income Tax Act, 1961. Current tax comprises the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date. Current tax assets and liabilities are offset only if, the Company:

a) has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts; and

b) intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

### b. Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognized in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and its tax base.

Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and, based on management's judgment, are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized; such reductions are reversed when the probability of future taxable profits improves.

Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the balance sheet date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

The effect of changes in the tax rates on deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognised as income or expense in the period that includes the enactment or substantive enactment date.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset only if:

a) the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and

b) the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority.

# xi. Earnings per share

The Company presents basic and diluted earning per share data for its ordinary shares. Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit or loss that is attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by the weighted-average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period.

Diluted earnings per share is determined by adjusting the profit or loss that is attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted-average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares, except where the results are anti-dilutive.

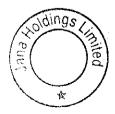
## xii. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include balance with banks and fixed deposits with an original maturity of three months or less. Cash and cash equivalents are carried at amortized cost in the balance sheet.

# xiii. Statement of cash flows

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby net profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of non-cash transactions, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated. For the purpose of presentation in the statement of cash flows, Cash and cash equivalents includes bank overdrafts that are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.





Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

## xiv. Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises impairment allowances for Expected Credit Loss (ECL) on all the financial assets that are not measured at FVTPL: ECL are probability weighted estimate of future credit losses based on the staging of the financial asset to reflect its credit risk. They are measured as follows:

• Financial assets that are not credit impaired - as the present values of all cash shortfalls that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

• Financial assets with significant increase in credit risk but not credit impaired - as the present values of all cash shortfalls that result from all possible default events over the expected life of the financial asset.

• Financial assets that are credit impaired - as the difference between the gross carrying amount and the present value of estimated cash flows Financial assets are fully provided for or written off (either partially or in full) when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering a financial asset in its entirety or a portion thereof.

The Company accounts for investments in associates at cost and tests for impairment at each reporting date. At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether financial assets carried at amortised cost are impaired. The financial assets are tested for impairment and impairment losses are incurred if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the net investment (a 'loss event') and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows from the net investment that can be reliably estimated.

## xv. Segment Reporting

An operating segment is a component of the Company that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses whose results are regularly reviewed by the Company's chief operating decision maker (CODM) to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.

Segment results that are reported to the Company's CEO (being the CODM) include items that are directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis.





Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

				(R	s. In thousands)
1	Cash and Cash Equivalents		· · ·	31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
	Cash on hand Balances with banks			7,516.70	1,364.34
	Fixed deposits with banks (Refer * Note-1 below)			10,093.97	8,228.01
	Total		(1)	17,610.67	9,592.35
	Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalent				
	Earmarked balances with banks Total other bank balances		II	**************************************	
	Total Cash and bank balances	. · · ·	([+]])	17,610.67	9,592.35

# \* Note-1

Fixed Deposits with banks represents two deposits of Rs 5,000 thousands each (totalling to 10,000 Thousands) with its associate company Jana Small Finance Bank Limited, each maturing on 04 August 2022 and 04-February-2023 respectively.



oldings Uniteo Jana

Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

				(Rs. In thousands)
2	Loans	· .	31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
	Loan to related parties (Jana Capital Limited)		9,119.80	· -
	Total		9,119.80	_

# \* Note-1

Note: The Loan amount represents the Interest bearing Unsecured Loan advanced vide Board resolution dated April 27, 2021 to Holding Company "Jana Capital Limited" amounting to Rs. 9,000 thousands and the interest accrued on the loan amounting to Rs. 119.80 thousands.





Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

	A	s at 31 March 2022		As at 31 March 2021			
		At Fair	Value		At Fair Value		
Particulars	Amortised cost	Through Other Comprehensive Income	Through Profit or Loss	Amortised cost	Through Other Comprehensive Income	Through Profit or Loss	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
Equity instruments		-	-	-			
Jana small finance bank Limited (Associate)*							
Unquoted (fully paid-up of Rs. 10/-							
each)	2,32,41,678.05			2,32,41,678.05	-		
Add:Investment during the year	6,59,999.06	-	-	-		•	
Total - Gross (A)	2,39,01,677.11	-	-	2,32,41,678.05	-	-	
(i) Investments outside India	-	- ·	•	-	-	•	
(ii) investments in India	2,39,01,677.11	-	-	2,32,41,678.05		-	
Total (B)	2,39,01,677.11			2,32,41,678.05	-	-	
Less: Allowance for Impairment loss - carried forward from last year (C)	29,41,257.39	-	-	29,41,257.38			
Add: Reversal of Allowance for Impairment loss for the year (D)	3,72,886.21	•	-		-		
Net Impairment loss carried forward (E= C-D)	25,68,371.17	•	-	29,41,257.38	-	•	
Total - Net F= A-E	2,13,33,305.94		-	2,03,00,420.67	-	-	

# \*Basis of Measurement

The Bank has reported a profit INR 5.41 Crores as on March 31,2022 and the fair value of the Bank shares for the period ended March 31, 2022 is Rs.968.56 per share. In light of the above indicators, the company has estimated the recoverable amount of the investment in the bank as INR 968.56 per share which is more than it carrying amount i.e. INR 951.09 per share.

The fair value of the banks equity shares being INR 968.56 per share has been determined by Management based on the third party valuation report issued by M/s. Kunal L. Kalantri dated 12th August 2021. Based on the above indicators no further impairment loss has been recognised during the financial year 2021-2022 upto March 31, 2022.

The Company has made additional investments of Equity shares of Face Value Rs 10 each, in Jana Small Finance Bank by way of preferential allotment being 423,308 shares at Rs.968.56 per share amounting to Rs. 40,99,99,196.48 (Rs 4,09,999.19 thousands) as on January 31, 2022 and 258,115 shares at Rs.968.56 per share amounting to Rs. 24,99,99,864 ( Rs 2,49,999.86 thousands) as on February 28, 2022.

In light of the above indicators and the continued increase in per value of share of Jana Small Finance Bank (from the erstwhile Rs. 951.09 per share to Rs. 968.56 per share) the management has evaluated and determined to reverse the impairment loss recognised in the books of accounts during the FY 2021-2022 in accordance with ind AS 36.

The amount of Impairment Loss reversed during the FY 2021-2022 amounts to Rs. 37,28,86,213.80 (Rs 3,72,886.21 thousands) being 2,13,44,374 shares at Rs. 17.47 per share (968.56 - 951.09)

Foot Notes

i. Details of investments

(Face Value per share - Rs.10)

Dania ana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana amin'	In INR	In INR
Details of investments	As at Mar 31, 2022	
Carrying value of Investment (A)	23,90,16,77,113.64	23,24,16,78,053.64
No. of Shares (B)	2,20,25,797	2,13,44,374
Book Value per share (C=A/B)	1,085.17	1,088.89
Fair Market Value per share (D)	968.56	960.59
Fair Market Value per share considered for valuation (E)	968.56	951.09
Total investment value	21,33,33,05,941.92	20,30,04,20,667.64
Total Impairment Loss recognised	2,56,83,71,171.72	2,94,12,57,386.00

	Number	of shares	Fair Value per share considered for valuation		Amount (in thousands)		
Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	
investments in Equity Instruments Jana Small Finance Bank Limited (Associate)* Unquoted (fully paid-up of Rs. 10/- each)	2,20,25,797	2,13,44,374	968.56	951.09	2,†3,33,305.94	2,03,00,420.67	





Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

4 Other financial assets (I) Security Deposits

(II) Others Receivables

Less: Impairment loss allowance Total Other receivables

Total

5 Current tax assets

TDS Receivable Total



31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
1,941.00	1,609.00
· · · ·	
	1.69
	1.69
. · · . ·	-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.69
1,941.00	1,610.69
31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
41.48	136.30



(I)

(II)



136.30

41.48

Property, Plant and Equipment-Tangible assets	ent-Tangible ass	iets Groot block	1			Depr	Depreciation		Net block	lock
	As at 01-Apr-21	Additions/ Adjustments	Deductions/ Adjustments	Up to 31-Mar-22	As at 01-Apr-21	For the year	On Deductions/ Adjustments	Up to 31-Mar-22	As at 31-Mar-22	As at 31-Mar-21
Owned assets Computers and Printers Emmitting and Extines	452.21	65.56	, ,	452.21 65.56	267.88 -	141.78 0.05	• •	409.66 0.05	42.55 65.51	184.33
Fulliture and Fixures	452.21	65.56		517.77	267.88	141.83		409.71	108.06	184.33
<ul> <li>Note:</li> <li>(i) Title Deeds of Property</li> <li>(ii) Title Deeds of Property</li> <li>(ii) Revaluation of Assets</li> <li>(iii) Revaluation of Assets</li> <li>(iii) Benami Property</li> <li>(iv) Repair due the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (as amended in 2016) and rules made thereunder.</li> <li>(iv) Registration of Charges with ROC</li> <li>(iv) Registration of Charges with ROC</li> <li>(iv) Registration of Charges with ROC</li> </ul>	mmovable proper y has not perforr any benami prop ns (Prohibition) / <b>h ROC</b> : and Equipment f	ties. Accordingly, ned any revaluati erty and no proce vct, 1988 (as ame vct the company e	, disclosure of title ion of Property, plu sedings have been anded in 2016) and existing as on Marc	f title deeds related to immovable properties is not applicable. :y, plant and Equipment been initiated during the year or are pending against the Company as at March ) and rules made thereunder.	immovable prope e year or are pent inder. tas been registere	rties is not ap ding against tl id with the RC	plicable. he Company as at )C as on March 31,	March 31, 2022 fo , 2022.	If title deeds related to immovable properties is not applicable. ty, plant and Equipment been initiated during the year or are pending against the Company as at March 31, 2022 for holding any benami property and rules made thereunder. March 31, 2022 which has been registered with the ROC as on March 31, 2022.	ami property Rs. In thousands)
<u> Other - Intangible assets</u>	·	Gross	Gross block			Ато	Amortization		Ne l	Net block
	As at 01-Apr-21	Additions/ Adjustments	Deductions/ Adjustments	Up to 31-Mar-22 63.72	As at 01-Apr-21 40.85	For the year 19.49	On Deductions/ Adjustments	Up to 31-Mar-22 60.34	As at 31-Mar-22 3.38	31-Mar-21 22.
Computer Software Total	63.72			63.72	40.85	19.49	E.	60.34	3.38	
<b>ν</b>					E HENGALORE	TAT * SUGU				Sener the contract of the cont

Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Rs. In thousands)

8 Other Non-financial assets Prepaid expenses Other Advances Total

31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
6.71	136.65
	32.40
6.71	169.05





Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

# 9 Payables

(I) Trade payables

(a) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises

(b) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises

# Total Trade payables

Trade Payables Ageing Schedule

(Rs. In thousands)

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment						
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	-		
(i) MSME	-	-	-	-	-		
(ii) Others	-	-	-		-		
(iii) Disputed Dues MSME	м,	-	. –				
(iii) Disputed Dues Others	-			<u> </u>	-		
Other payables				31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21		

# (II) Other payables

(a) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises

(b) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises

# Total Other payables

Based on the information available with the NBFC, there are no outstanding dues and payments made to any supplier of goods and services beyond the specified period under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 [MSMED Act]. There is no interest payable or paid to any suppliers under the said Act.





32.40

32.40

(Rs. In thousands)

31-Mar-22

31-Mar-21

Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

500

400

Centrum Financial Services Limited (280

Centrum Retail Services Limited (220

Centrum Retail Services Limited

NCD) &

NCD)

Series J1

Series J2

1,000.00

1,000.00

(Rs. In thousands)

10

Debt Securities		Ac at Mar	ch 31, 2022			As at M	arch 31, 2021	
Particulars	At Amortised Cost	At Fair Value	Designated at Fair value through profit or loss	Total	At Amortised Cost	At Fair Value Through profit or Loss	Designated at Fair value through profit or loss	Total
	1	2	3	4=1+2+3	9	10	11	12=9+10+11
Others - Non Convertible Debentures	1,89,95,919.98			1,89,95,919.98	1,55,16,034.36		-	1,55,16,034.36
Total (A)	1,89,95,919.98		-	1,89,95,919.98	1,55,16,034.36	-		1,55,16,034.36
Debt securities in India	77,03,043.59	-		77,03,043.59	69,41,291.81	-	-	69,41,291.81
Debt securities outside India	1,12,92,876.39	-	-	1,12,92,876.39	85,74,742.55	-	-	85,74,742.5
Total (B)	1,89,95,919.98	-	-	1,89,95,919.98	1,55,16,034.36	-	-	1,55,16,034.36
Particulars							31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
Debt securities in India (Secured)							28,64,196.96	48,75,089.3
Debt securities in India (Unsecured)							48,38,846.63	20,66,202.4
Debt securities outside India (Secured)					1		1,29,953.48	-
Debt securities outside India (Unsecured)							1,11,62,922.91	85,74,742.5
Total							1,89,95,919.98	1,55,16,034.3
								(m. 1 <sup>-</sup> /1 - 2
a) Schedule of privately placed redeema	ible non-convertible		s (at amortise				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(Rs. in thousand
Name of the Subscriber	No. of	Series	Face Value	Balance as at	Balance as at 31 March 2021	issue Date	Maturity Date	XIRR
	Debentures*	Name	1 000 00	31 March 2022	31 March 2021	04-Jan-22	01-Apr-24	16.50%
Centrum Credit Opportunity Fund	400	Series L1	1,000.00	-	·	04-Jan-22	01 Apr 24	10.30/2
OHM Core Investment Corp(125 NCD) &		6	1 000 00	2,59,906.96	· ·	17-Jan-22	01-Apr-24	16.50%
TPG Asia VI India Markets Pte. Ltd(125	250	Series L2	1,000.00	2,39,908.90	-	17 Juli 22		
NCD)		C	1,000.00	5,85,868.00		31-Jan-22	01-Apr-24	16.50%
MEMG International India Pvt Ltd	575	Series M Series N	1,000.00	2,52,930.21		28-Feb-22	01-Apr-24	16.50%
MEMG International India Pvt Ltd	250	Series O	1,000.00	4,19,954.78	-	28-Mar-22	01-Apr-24	16.50%
OHM Core Investment Corp	420	Jenes O	1,000.00					
TPG Asia VI India Markets Pte. Ltd (1125 NCD) & MEMG International India Pvt Ltd (1125 NCD)	2,250	Series K	1,000.00	23,41,760.56		21-Dec-21	21-Dec-23	16.00%
Manipal Health Systems Private Limited	1,450	Series 1	1,000.00	24,09,213.36	20,66,202.42	30-Nov-18	30-Nov-23	16.50%
TPG ASIA VI India Markets Pte. Ltd (400 NCD) &Government of Singapore (100 NCD)	500	Series A	1,000.00	9,94,382.74	8,53,284.11	28-Sep-17	27-May-23	16.50%
TPG ASIA VI India Markets Pte. Ltd	600	Series B	1,000.00	11,93,259.29	10,23,940.93	28-Sep-17	27-May-23	16.50%
Government of Singapore	600	Series C	1,000.00	11,93,259.29	the second se	28-Sep-17	27-May-23	16.50%
TPG ASIA VI India Markets Pte. Ltd (800 NCD) &Government of Singapore (200 NCD)	1,000	Series D	1,000.00	19,88,765.48	17,06,568.22	28-Sep-17	27-May-23	16.50%
TPG ASIA VI India Markets Pte. Ltd (400 NCD) &Government of Singapore (100 NCD)	500	Series E	1,000.00	9,94,382.74	8,53,284.11	28-Sep-17	27-May-23	16.50%
TPG ASIA VI India Markets Pte. Ltd	1,000	Series F	1,000.00	19,82,509.89	17,01,488.67	06-Oct-17	27-May-23	16.50%
TPG ASIA VI India Markets Pte. Ltd	830	Series G	1,000.00	16,45,483.20		06-Oct-17	27-May-23	16.50%
ECL Finance Limited	1,255	Series H	1,000.00	22,10,218.53		27-Mar-18		20.35%
IVY Icon Solutions LLP	295	Series H	1,000.00	5,24,024.95		27-Mar-18		20.35%
Centrum Retail Services Limited	100	Series J5	1,000.00		1,37,589.72	01-Feb-19	01-Feb-22	16.61%
Centrum Financial Services Limited (100 NCD) & Centrum Retail Services Limited (50 NCD)	150	Series J4	1,000.00	μ	2,07,906.25	17-Jan-19	17-Jan-22	16.61%
Centrum Retail Services Limited	400	Series J3	1,000.00	-	5,57,546.49	04-Jan-19	04-Jan-22	16.61%
Centrum Financial Services Limited (280		1						



-

-1,89,95,919.98 7,01,104.84

5,59,610.17 27-Dec-18 1,55,16,034.36

21-Dec-18



16.61%

16.61%

21-Dec-21

21-Dec-21

Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

A) The Company has issued rated, redeemable, non-convertible debentures on private placement basis which are listed on the wholesale debt market of Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE). It may please be noted that series M and Series N mentioned below are unlisted NCDs.

B) During the FY 2021-2022 the following series of debentures have been redeemed;

- Series J1 Matured on December 21,2021
- Series J2 Matured on December 27,2021
- Series J3 Matured on January 04, 2022
- Series J4 Matured on January 17, 2022
- Series J5 Matured on February 01, 2022

C) Further the following series of Non-Convertible debentures have been issued during the financial year;

- Series K 2,250 NCD's issued on December 21, 2021 maturing on December 21, 2023 amounting to Rs. 225 crores
- Series L1 400 NCD's issued on January 04, 2022 maturing on April 01, 2024 amounting to Rs. 40 crores (Has been redeemed during the FY 2021-2022)
- Series L2 250 NCD's Issued on January 17, 2022 maturing on April 01, 2024 amounting to Rs. 25 crores
- Series M 575 NCD's Issued on January 31, 2022 maturing on April 01, 2024 amounting to Rs. 57.50 crores
- Series N 250 NCD's Issued on February 28, 2022 maturing on April 01, 2024 amounting to Rs. 25 crores
- Series Q 420 NCD's issued on March 28, 2022 maturing on April 01, 2024 amounting to Rs. 42 crores

The funds received through above borrowings has been utilised for the purpose it is generated.

In case of certain Non convertible debentures, redemption premium payable is linked to share price of the JSFB shares subject to a cap of 50% and floor of 16.5%. This constitutes an embedded derivative under Ind AS 109.

The above borrowing are unsecured and secured loans from banks and financials institutions. However, as part of sanction letter there is no requirement to submit Quarterly stock records as the company does not have any stock in hand.

## 11 Other Financial Liabilities

Provision for professional fees Audit fee payable Other Expenses Payable Total

## 12 Provisions

Provision for Employee Benefits Total

13 <u>Other Non - Financial Liabilities</u> Statutory dues Total

	(Rs. in thousands)
31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
-	70.00
325.00	340.00
4.50	
329.50	410.00
31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
31-Mar-22 1,003.33	31-Mar-21 518.76
1,003.33	518.76
1,003.33	518.76
1,003.33 1,003.33	518.76 518.76





Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

## 1

(Rs. In thousands)

14	Equity Share capital	,	
		31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
	Authorized *		
	Equity Share Capital (As at 31 March 2022-Rs. 350,000,000 (35,000,000 Equity shares at par value of	3,50,000.00	3,50,000.00
	Rs. 10 each)		
	(As at 31 March 2021-Rs.350,000,000 (35,000,000 Equity shares at par value of Rs.10 each)		
	Preference Share Capital (As at 31 March 2022-Rs. 150,000,000 (15,000,000 Preference shares at	1,50,000.00	1,50,000.00
	par value of Rs.10 each) (As at 31 March 2021-Rs.150,000,000 (15,000,000 Preference shares at par		
	value of Rs. 10 each)		7
	Total	5,00,000.00	5,00,000.00
	Issued, subscribed and paid up		
	Equity Share Capital (As at 31 March 2022: Rs. 23,809,440 (2,380,944 Equity shares of Rs.10 each	23,809.44	23,809.44
	fully paid up) ; As at 31st March 2021: Rs. 23,809,440 (2,380,944 Equity shares of Rs.10 each fully		
	paid up)		
	Total	23,809.44	23,809.44
	(Rs. In thousands)		

• • • • • • •	econciliation of shares outstanding at the beginning Ind at the end of the year	31-Mar-22		31-Mar-21	
		Number of shares	Amount	Number of shares	Amount
Ou	utstanding at the beginning of the year	23,80,944	23,809.44	23,80,944	23,809.44
Ac	ld: Issued during the year	-	-	-	-
OL	utstanding at the end of the year	23,80,944	23,809.44	23,80,944	23,809.44

### Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to shares (b)

The Company has only one class of equity shares being issued, subscribed and fully paid up having a par value of ₹ 10/- each. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share.

The Company declares and pays dividend on equity shares in Indian rupees. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. The company has not declared dividend during the Financial year 2021-2022 to its shareholders.

in the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive the assets of the Company. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the equity shareholders.

	(R	s. In thousands)
Shares held by holding company/ultimate holding company	31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
Jana Capital Limited and its nominees ('the Parent Company' or 'the Holding Company' or ' the Ultimate Holding Company")		
Equity Share Capital (As at 31 March 2022: Rs. 23,809,440 (2,380,944 Equity shares of Rs.10 each fully paid up) (As at 31 March 2021: Rs. 23,809,440 (2,380,944 Equity shares of Rs.10 each fully paid up)	23,809.44	23,809.44
Total	23,809.44	23,809.44

# (d) Details of shares held by shareholders holding more than 5% of the aggregate shares in the Company

Name of the shareholder	31-Mar-22		31-Mar-21	
	Number of shares	% of holding in the class	Number of shares	% of holding in the class
Jana Capital Limited and its nominees ('the Parent Company' or 'the holding company')	23,80,944	100	23,80,944	100

As per records of the NBFC, including its register of shareholders/members and other declarations received from shareholders regarding beneficial interest, the above shareholding represents both legal and beneficial ownerships of shares.

The Company has not issued bonus shares or shares for consideration other than cash during the five year period immediately preceding the reporting date.



Joings Inter vana

Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

			(Rs. In thousands)
15	Other Equity	31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
(a)	Securities Premium Account		
	Opening balance	1,37,47,177.92	1,37,47,177.92
	Add : Securities premium credited on share issue	-	-
	Less : Premium utilized for various reasons	-	· •
	Premium on redemption of debentures	-	•
	For share issue expenses	-	
	Closing balance	1,37,47,177.92	1,37,47,177.92
(b)	Statutory Reserve		
	Opening balance	30,339.16	30,339.16
	Add: Transferred during the year	•	-
	Less: Utilization on account of / Transfer to		-
	Closing balance	30,339.16	30,339.16
(C)	Retained Earning and Surplus/(deficit) in the Statement of Profit and Loss		
	Opening balance	(90,06,560.76)	(66,79,755.54)
	Add: Net Profit/(Net Loss) for the current year	(24,33,322.80)	(23,26,805.22)
	Transfer from reserves		
	Less: Proposed dividends	• .	
	Interim dividends		· -
	Closing balance	(1,14,39,883.56)	(90,06,560.76)
	Total Reserves and surplus	23,37,633.51	47,70,956.32
	Nature and purpose of reserves		
(a)	Securities Premium reserve		
	Securities premium reserve is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve can be utilised only bonus shares in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.	for limited purposes	such as issuance of
(b)	Statutory Reserve	· ·	
. /	In terms of Section 45-IC of the RBI Act, NBFCs are required to create a reserve fund and transfer therein a sur profit every year. The above requirement is to give intrinsic strength to the balance sheets of the NFBCs. The stipulated by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time. However, no transfer has been made to reserves for	is reserve could be us	sed for purposes as

(c) Retained Earnings

Retained earnings are the profits/ (losses) that the Company has earned to date, less any dividends or other distributions paid to shareholders.

# (d) Debenture redemption reserve

the Company has incurred losses.

The Entity being an NBFC is exempted from creation of Debenture Redemption Reserve for Debentures issued through Private Placement Avenue.

# (e) Contingent Liabilities and commitments

a	Contingent Liabilities	31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
	Claims against the NBFC not acknowledged as debt		
	Guarantees excluding financial guarantees		-
	Other money for which the NBFC is contingently Liable	-	-
	Total	·	-
b	<u>Commitments</u> Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for; Uncalled liability on shares and other investments partly paid;		
	Other commitments (specify nature).		-
	Total	. <b>.</b>	-

# Note

(i) The Company has not been declared as a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender.

(ii) As per the information available with us, the Company is not having any relationship with struck off Companies during the year.

- (iii) The Company does not have any undisclosed income that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961
- (iv) During the year, the Company has not traded or invested in Crypto Currency or in Virtual Currency.



oldings ana

Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022.

# 16 F

Revenue from Operation					(Rs. In thousands)
Particulars	3 months ended 31-March-2022	3 months ended 31-December-2021			For the year ended 31-March-2021
Interest on deposit with Banks	130.40		1,182.14	210.68	1,380.57
Interest on Loans advanced	133.11	48.27		232.04	
Interest on Income tax refund	6.17	•		8.17	-
Total	269.69	48.27	1,182.14	450.89	1,380.57

Note: Interest Income has been measured at amortised cost on the financial assets for the current year and the previous year

# 17 Finance Cost

- · · · ·	3 months ended	3 months ended	3 months ended	For the year ended	For the year ended
Particulars	31-March-2022	31-December-2021	31-March-2021	31-March-2022	31-March-2021
				·	
Interest on debt securities	7,19,161.61	6,99,162.65	6,04,150.78	27,23,811.09	23,07,465.00
Other Finance cost charges	-	-		-	
Total	7,19,161.61	6,99,162.65	6,04,150.78	27,23,811.09	23,07,465.00

## 18 Impairment on Financial Instruments

Particulars	3 months ended 31-March-2022	3 months ended 31-December-2021		•	For the year ended 31-March-2021
Impairment Loss reversal on investments	(3,72,886.21)	•	-	(3,72,886.21)	-
Total	(3,72,886.21)	-	-	(3,72,886,21)	-

# 19 Employee Benefit Expenses

	3 months ended	3 months ended	3 months ended	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31-March-2022	31-December-2021	31-March-2021	31-March-2022	31-March-2021
Particulars					
Salaries and wages	5,221.22	2,527.16	2,526.94	12,805.19	10,101.12
Provision for leave encashment (Refer Note-					
1 below)	484.57	-	379.15	484.57	379.15
Total	5,705.79	2,527.16	2,906.10	13,289.76	10,480.28

## Note:1

The Company has a Leave policy defined as per which employees are entitled to 21 workings days of privilege/earned leave during a financial year. The leave shall be credited at the beginning of the financial year for existing employees as at 01st April and for employees joined during the year the leave shall be credited on a proportionate basis.

As per the Company policy only 10 days of privilege leave from the current financial year can be carried forward to the next financial year: unused privilege leaves will be lapsed. Encashment of privilege leave will be possible at the time of separation on a pro rata basis.

During the previous financial year, the earned leave for eligible employees of the company where carried forward and accordingly leave encashment provision to such effect has been provided. During the current Financial year leave enachashment provision amounting to Rs. 484,572 has been provided considering the leave balances and actual leaves taken for the year.

# 20 Depreciation and Amortization Expense

		3 months ended	3 months ended	3 months ended	For the year ended	For the year ended
	Particulars	31-March-2022	31-December-2021	31-March-2021	31-March-2022	31-March-2021
		· · · · ·				
	on tangible assets (Refer note 5)	31.12	36.35	36.57	141.83	148.33
	on intangible assets (Refer note 6)	3.49	5.35	5.24	19.49	21.24
	Total Depreciation and amortization					
ł	expense	34.61	41.70	41.81	161.33	169.57



Lings Q 嘲

Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

Other Expenses Particulars	3 months ended 31-March-2022	3 months ended 31-December-2021	3 months ended 31-March-2021	For the year ended 31-March-2022	
Rent, taxes and energy costs	128.00	14.48	17.11	279.62	274.64
Repairs and maintenance	3.49	3.57	2.96	12.64	15.5
Communication costs	51.10		2.35	89.49	40.3
Printing and stationery	30.72	<b>.</b> .	15.28	35.91	36.7
Advertisement and publicity	29.16	25.92		95.40	67.6
Directors' fees, allowances and expenses	767.00	531.00	59.00	1,416.00	531.0
Auditor's fees and expenses	243.00	114.00	336.00	457.00	504.0
Legal and professional charges	25,289.65	5,453.78	1,456.33	32,808.24	5,815.5
Insurance	-	23.46	45.15	93.73	211.2
Bank charges	2.81	0.20		3.01	2.6
Processing Fees	29,057.50	-		29,057.50	•
Surveillance Fees	708.00	483.95	2,386.55	1,191.95	2,386.5
Travelling expenses	30.79	4.52	29.21	51.65	63.0
Internal audit	27.20	20.00	40.00	94.40	101.6
Stamp and Franking charges	3,627.55	749,91	3.00	3,641.26	16.0
Other expenditure	55.23		0.97	69.94	4.4
Total	60,051.21	7,424.79	4,393.89	69,397.74	10,070.9

# Note : The following is the break-up of Auditor's remuneration (inclusive/exclusive of service tax)

Particulars	3 months ended 31-March-2022	3 months ended 31-December-2021		For the year ended 31-March-2022	
b) As auditor:					
Audit Fees	2.43.00	114.00	336.00	457.00	468.00
Other services				-	36.00
Total	243.00	114.00	336.00	457.00	504.00



Joings 'n ¢

Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Amount in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)

# 22 Earnings/ Loss per share

Basic earnings /(loss) per share amounts are calculated by dividing the profit/loss for the year attributable to equity holders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

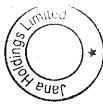
Diluted earnings /(loss) per share amounts are calculated by dividing the profit/loss attributable to equity holders (after adjusting for interest on the convertible preference shares) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of equity shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential equity shares into equity shares.

Net Loss as per the statement of Profit and Loss Less: preference dividend after-tax (Refer Note 14(1))		
Net Loss as per the statement of Profit and Loss Less: preference dividend after-tax (Refer Note 14(f))	31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
Less: preference dividend after-tax (Refer Note 14(f))	(24,33,322.80)	(23,26,805.22)
		r r
Loss attributable to equity holders after preference dividend	(24, 33, 322.80)	(23,26,805.22)
Add: Interest on convertible preference shares		• •
Loss attributable to equity holders adjusted for the effect of dilution	(24,33,322.80)	(23,26,805.22)
Weighted average number of equity shares for basic EPS*	23,80,944.00	23,80,944.00
Effect of dilution:	•	•
Rights Shares Issued		
Weighted average number of equity shares adjusted for the effect of dilution	23,80,944.00	23,80,944.00
Basic loss per share (INR)	(1,022.00)	(977.26)
Diluted loss per share (INR)	(1,022.00)	(977.26)
* The weighted average number of shares takes into account the weighted average effect of changes in treasury share transactions during the year.		
23 Leases		

As per Para 5 of INDAS 116, A lessee may elect not to apply the requirements in paragraphs 22-49 (Recognition and measurement criteria for leases) to Affairs Notification.

(a) short-term leases; and(b) leases for which the underlying asset is of low value (as described in paragraphs B3-B8).

Further as per Para 6 of the said standard If a lessee elects not to apply the requirements in paragraphs 22-49 to either short-term leases or leases for which the underlying asset is of low value, the lessee shall recognise the lease payments associated with those leases as an expense on either a straight-line basis over the lease term or another systematic basis. The lessee shall apply another systematic basis if that basis is more representative of the pattern of the lessee's benefit. Considering the effect of the aforesaid paragraphs the entity determines the lease rental payments made to Janaadhar India Private Limited and Vidya Sridharan as low value in nature thereby the said payments has been recognised as an expense in the statement of profit and loss in the financial year 2021-2022. This is in line with the treatment adopted by the entity for the previous financial year 2020-2021.





Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Amount in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)

24 Related Party Disclosures: 31 March 2022 The Entity has identified and entered into transactions with the related parties. The details of the same is disclosed as under in accordance with IND AS 24 - Related Party Disclosures

A) Names of the related party	Nature of Relationship
i. Jana Capital Limited	Holding Company
ii. Jana Small Finance Bank (formerly known as Janalakshmi Financial Services Limited)	Associate Company
iii. Janaadhar (India) Private Limited	Group Company
iv. Jana Urban Foundation	Group Company
v. Mr. Ramesh Ramanathan	Non-Executive Chairman and Director
vi. Mr. Abraham Chacko	Independent Director
vii. Mrs. Saraswathy Athmanathan	Independent Director
viii Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy	Managing Director and CEO
ix. Mr. Gopatakrishnan S	KMP - Chief Financial Officer
x. Ms. Vidya Sridharan	KMP - Company Secretary

B) Related Parties - with whom transactions have taken place during the year	Nature of Relationship
i. Jana Capital Limited	Holding Company
ii. Jana Small finance Bank (formerly known as Janalakshmi Financial Services Limited)	Associate Company
iii. Janaadhar (India) Private Limited	Private company in which director or his relative is member or director
iv. Mr. Ramesh Ramanathan	Non-Executive Chairman and Director
v. Mr. Abraham Chacko	Independent Director
vi. Mrs. Saraswathy Athmanathan	Independent Director
vii. Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy	Managing Director and CEO
viii. Mr. Gopalakrishnan S	KMP - Chief Financial Officer
ix. Ms. Vidya Sridharan	KMP - Company Secretary



inited sources Puer

...

(Rs. In thousands)

Name of Related Party	Nature of Transaction	Transaction Value for the FY 2021- 2022	Amount Outstanding Transaction Valu for the FY 2020- as at 31 March 2022 2021	Transaction Value for the FY 2020- 2021	Amount Outstanding as at 31 March 2021
A) Related Entities					
	Inter Company Loan provided to Jana Capital Limited	(00.000,6)	6,000.00	4	•
	Interest Receivable from loan	208.84	119.80	1	1
	Amount payable to JCL paid during the period	(32.40)	-		(32.40)
1) Jana Capital Limited (JCL)	Expenses paid by JHL on behalf of JCL			(958.38)	-
				802.59	•
	Investment in equity shares (net of impairment loss)	(6,59,999.06)	2,13,33,305.94		2,03,00,420.67
	Impairment Loss Reversal during the period	3,72,886.21		-	1
•	Fixed Deposits balances matured with interest	8,291.62	•	•	7,500.00
	Fixed Deposits placed during the year	(20,000.00)	10,000.00		
	Withdrawal of Fixed Deposit for operational purposes	10,000.00		13,341.65	7
ii) Jana Smail Finance bank	Receipt of funds and Payments towards NCD dues and	(12,28,177.83)	5,841.26		
	charges through Current Account				
	Inter bank transfer	19,04,000.00			
	Interest received on fixed deposit placed	18.15	•	•	728.01
	Amount paid towards professional services		•	(149.04)	
tti Isaaadhaa (isais) Deisata I imitad	Rent and Maintenance charges paid	(23.62)	•	(81.01)	1
וויי זפוופמחופו (וווחופ) בוואפרב בניווובם	Parental and Group Employee Insurance Reimbursement		4	(192.34)	B
B) Key Management Personnel					
the state of the s	Salary paid	(1,167.63)		(967.20)	τ.
() Mr. copatakrismian	Reimbursement of expense	(24.38)	(4.50)		
	Salary	(1,039.08)	•	(840.12)	£
ii) Ms. Vidya Sridharan	Rental Expenses	(00"6E)	•		
	Reimbursement of expense	(183.91)		(86.01)	•
C) Directors					
it the heater Charles	Sttting fees paid	(585.00)		(231:25)	•
I. MI. ADI GI GI ALIACKO	Reimbursement of expense	-	•	(6.40)	
ii. Mrs. Saraswathy Athmanathan	Sitting fees paid	(495.00)		(185.00)	•
	Receipt of Loan during the year	2,500.00	•		
	Re-payment of Loan during the year	(2,500.00)	-	•	
it its Baiaman Muthuchamu	Salary paid	(6,121.52)	•	(5,402.35)	
	Reimbursement of expense	(65.50)		(10.64)	-
					(





Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Amount in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)

# 25 Fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities

The fair value of other current financial assets, cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, investments trade payables, short-term borrowings and other financial liabilities approximate the carrying amounts because of the short term nature of these financial instruments.

The amortized cost using effective interest rate (ElR) of non-current financial assets consisting of security and term deposits are not significantly different from the carrying amount. Financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired include cash and cash equivalents, security deposits, term deposits, and other financial assets.

# 26 Fair value hierarchy

The following is the hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique: Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. -Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices). •Level 3 • Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

No financial assets/liabilities have been valued using level 1 fair value measurements.

Fair value measurement hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2022					(Rs. In thousands)
Particulars	Level 1	Levei 2	Level 3	Total Fair Value	Total Carrying Amount
Financial Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	17,610.67	•	•	17.610.67	17,610,67
Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents	•	•	•		
Investment in associates	•		2.13.33.305.94	2.13.33.305.94	2.13.33.305.94
Other Financial Assets	•	•	11.060.80	11.060.80	11.060.80
Financial Liabilities					
Payabies				•	
Debt securities			1.89.95.919.98	1.89.95.919.98	1.89.95.919.98
Other financial liabilities		•	329.50	329.50	329.50
Fair value measurement hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021					
Particulars	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total Fair Value	Total Carrying Amount
Financial Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	9,592.35			9,592.35	9.592.35
Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents	•		•	•	1
Receivables					
Investment in associates		•	2,03,00,420.67	2,03,00,420.67	2.03.00.420.67
Other Financial Assets			1.610.69	1,610.69	1.610.69
Financial Liabilities					
Payables		•		•	•
Debt securities			1,55,16,034.36	1,55,16,034.36	1.55,16,034,36
Other financial liabilities		•	410.00	410.00	410.00

soings . the fair value hierarchy due to the inclusion of unobservable values. The Tail values of borrowings were calculated based on cash flows discounted using a current lending rate. They are classified as the fet 3 fair values invite invite individue and converses and as the fet of the value invite individue and as the value of the value invite individue and as the value of the value invite individue and as the value of the BANGALORE Fim No M inputs including own and counterparty credit risk.

ł

initeo

euer

	JANA HOLDINGS LIMITED Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March (Amount in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)	e year ended 31 March 2022	•			
·	27 Financial risk management objectives and policies	ies		·		
	The Company's principal financial liabilities comp financial assets include investment in associate co	The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise debt securities, Trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to invest in its operating entity. The Company's principal financial assets include investment in associate company, cash and cash equivalents, balances in banks other than cash and cash equivalents, refundable deposits that derive directly from its operations.	ose of these financial li n cash and cash equivale	abilities is to invest in ents, refundable depos	its operating entity. Th its that derive directly f	re Company's principal rom its operations.
	The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedu The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of the section of the secti	The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The senior management ensures that the Company's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below:	rsees the management ed, measured and mana v:	of these risks. The ser sged in accordance wit	nior management ensur th the Company's polici	es that the Company's es and risk objectives.
	l Market Risk	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				
	Markel fisk is life fisk that the fair value of juture	warket risk inertisk iner une lan vaue of inture cash trows of a financial instrument will fuctuate because of changes in market prices such as foreign exchange rate and interest rate.	hanges in market prices	such as foreign exchar	nge rate and interest rai	te.
	(a) Interest rate risk Interest rate risk is the probability of unexpected fluctuations in interest at variable rates.	fluctuations in interest rates. The Company has no exposure to interest rate risk as the debt securities of the Company are at fixed interest rates and not	o interest rate risk as th	ne debt securities of th	he Company are at fixéd	interest rates and not
	(b) roreign currency risk Currency risk is the risk that the value of an receivable/ payable will fluc		ige rates. Foreign excha	inge risk arises from fu	uture commercial transe	actions and recognized
	assets and uablenes denominated in a currency that is not the Companys Company.	hat is not the companys tunctional currency (iNK). The Company does not have any foreign currency transactions that would impact the profitability of the	ly does not have any for	eign currency transact	tions that would impact	the protitability of the
	Gredit risk is the risk of financial loss to the comp	Gredit risk is the risk of financial loss to the company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from Cash and cash equivalent,	ls to meet its contractu	al obligations, and an	ses principally from Cas	h and cash equivalent,
	Company s investment in associates to vuici intaricial assets. The carrying	נומ מאכנא. וווע כמו אוון מווטטונא טו וווומוגומ מאפנא וכקובאפוור נווע וומאווחנות כרפסון וזאר פאסטערב.	ne maximum crean risk	exposure.		
• :	The Company's senior management oversees the procedures and that financial risks are identified, each of these risks. It is their responsibility to revi	The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The senior management ensures that the Company's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks. It is their responsibility to review and manage credit risk. It periodically reviews performance of investments in associates.	res that the Company'' blicies and risk objective e of investments in asso	i financial risk activiti es. The Board of Direc ciates.	ies are governed by ap ttors reviews and agrees	propriate policies and s policies for managing
	The below table shows the carrying amount of in	The below table shows the carrying amount of investments along with corresponding impairment losses and the net carrying amount:	the net carrying amour	ţ		
	31-Mar-22				(Rs. In thousands)	
	Particulars	Asset Group	Carrying Amount	Allowance for Impairment Loss	Carrying Amount and net of provision	
	Investments in Associate	Investments at amortized cost	2,13,33,305.94	<b>B</b>	2,13,33,305.94	
	31-Mar-21				(Rs. In thousands)	
	Particulars	Asset Group	Carrying Amount	Allowance for Impairment Loss	Carrying Amount and net of provision	Court
	Investments in Associate	Investments at amortized cost	2,03,00,420.67		2,03,00,420.67	in the second se
			Carl & Very	-		eue
	· · ·	- //1	REMICHARE		· · ·	)*)
			Wed Accu			*

Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Amount in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated) The below table shows the maximum exposure to credit risk by class of financial assets.

31-Mar-22		•	(Rs. In thousands)
Particulars	Maximum Exposure to Credit risk	Fair Value of Collateral	Net Exposure
Financiaí Asset			
Cash and cash equivalents	17,610.67	•	17.610.67
Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents			
Investment in associates	2, 13, 33, 305, 94	•	2,13,33,305.94
Other Financial Assets	11,060.80		11,060.80
Totai	2,13,61,977.42		2,13,61,977.42
31-Mar-21			(Rs. In thousands)
Particulars	Maximum Exposure to Credit risk	Fair Value of Collateral	Net Exposure
Financial Asset			
Cash and cash equivalents	9,592.35	·	9,592.35
Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents	•	•	,
Investment in associates	2,03,00,420.67	•	2,03,00,420.67
Other Financial Assets	1,610.69	•	1,610.69
Total	2,03,11,623.72		2,03,11,623.72

# Expected credit loss on other financial assets

Security deposits represent Other Financial Assets. Security deposits are measured at amortised cost. Based on the past trends, the Company has not written off any amount of receivable from the party. Such receivables carry insignificant probability of default, hence the credit risk is also very low. Amount due from related parties represents the unsecured loan advanced vide Board resolution dated April 27, 2021 to the holding company · Jana Capital Limited amounting to Rs. 90 Lakhs and the interest accrued on loan amounting to Rs. 1.19 lakhs

# Cash and cash equivalents and Bank balance

The Company holds cash and cash equivalents and bank balance of Rs. 17,610.67 thousands as at March 31, 2022 (INR 9,592.35 thousands as at 31 March 2021) The cash and cash equivalents are held with bank and financial institution counterparties with acceptable credit ratings.





Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 Note-27 continued

# III Liquidity risk

assets need to be liquidated under unfavourable market conditions. Measuring and managing liquidity needs are vital for effective operation of the Company by assuring the ability to meet its liabilities as Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. Liquidity risk arises from mismatches in the timing of amounts of cash flows, which is inherent to the nature of Company's operations. Liquidity risk could lead to situations where the Company needs to raise funds and/or they become due. The liquidity risk can be either (i) institution specific or (ii) market specific.

# Liquidity risk management

-iquidity has to be tracked through maturity or cash flow mismatches. For measuring and managing net funding requirements, the use of a maturity ladder and calculation of cumulative surplus or deficit of funds at selected maturity dates is adopted as a standard tool commonly referred to as Structural Liquidity. The Maturity Profile, are used for measuring the future cash flows of the Company in different time buckets. The time buckets are distributed and considered are as per RBi guidelines and monitored by the Board.

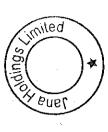
# Maturity of financial liabilities Ϊï.

The following are the remaining contractual cashflows of financial assets and liabilities at the reporting date. The amounts are gross and undiscounted, and include estimated interest receipts and payments.

# 31-Mar-22

31-Mar-22											(Rs. In thousands)
		Contractual cash flows									
Particulars	Note no.	Carrying Amount	Gross Nominal Outflow/Inflow	Upto 30/31 days	Over 1 month upto 2 Month	Over 2 months upto 3 months	Over 3 month & up to 6 month	Over 6 Month & Over 1 year & up to 1 year up to 3 years		Over 3 years & up to 5 years	Over 5 years
Financial liabilities											
Payables	80			•			1	3		-	
Debt securities	6	1,89,95,919.98	1,89,95,919.98		•	•	,	1	1,89,95,919.98	•	
Other financial liabilities	10	329.50	329.50	4.50	,	325.00	,				-
Total		1,89,96,249,48	1,89,96,249.48	4.50	•	325.00	•		1,89,95,919.98	-	F
Financial assets											-
Cash and cash equivalents	1	17,610.67	17,610.67	7,610.67	з	•	5,000.00	5,000.00		."	
Bank balance other than cash and						-					
cash equivalents		•	•	'	•	•	•	,		•	
Investments	2	2,13,33,305.94	2,13,33,305.94	-		•			1,89,95,919.98	•	23,37,385.96
Other financial assets	3	11,060.80	11,060.80	119.80	E			9,000.00	1,941.00	•	-
Total		2,13,61,977.40	2,13,61,977.40	7,730.47	F	•	5,000.00	14,000.00	1,89,97,860.98	,	23,37,385.96





Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 Note-27 continued

31-Mar-21	•									-	(Rs. In thousands)
		Contractual cash flows							· · · · · ·	•	
Particulars	Note no.	Carrying Amount	Gross Nominal Outflow/Inflow	Upto 30/31 days	Over 1 month upto 2 Month	Over 2 months upto 3 months	Over 3 month & up to 6 month	Over 6 Month & Over 1 year & up to 1 year up to 3 years	Over 1 year & up to 3 years	Over 3 years & up to 5 years	Over 5 years
Financial liabilities											
Payables	6	32.40	32.40	32.40	,	•	1		•		-
Debt securities	10	1,55,16,034.36	1,55,16,034.36	2				21,63,757.47	1,33,52,276.89	-	
Other financial liabilities	11	410.00	410.00	ł	70.00	340.00		-		-	L
Total		1,55,16,476.76	1,55,16,476.76	32.40	70.00	340.00	r	21,63,757.47	1,33,52,276.89	r	
Financial assets											
Cash and cash equivalents	*	9,592.34	6,592.34	1,364.34	,		8,228.01	1		¢	,
Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents		1	J	,				•		1	
Investments	2	2,03,00,420.67	2,03,00,420.67	-	-	-	-		1,55,16,034.36		47,84,386.31
Other financial assets	3	1,610.69	1,610.69	*	'.			156.69	1,453.00	1.00	
Total		2,03,11,623.71	2,03,11,623.71	1,364.34	•	•	8,228.01	156.69	1,55,17,487.36	1.00	47,84,386.31
Public Disclosure on Liquidity Risk	×										

Ш.

רעסווני טואנוסטור איזאא (j) Funding concentration based on significant counterparty (both Deposits and Borrowings)

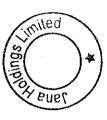
	Number of	-		
· ·	significant counterpar ties	Amount (Rs.crore) % of Total deposits % of Total Liabilities	% of Total deposits	% of Total Liabilities
	7	1.899.59	NA	88.97%

(ii) Top 20 large deposits (amount in Rs. crore and % of total deposits) - Not Applicable

(iii) Top 10 borrowings (amount in Rs. crore and % of total borrowings)

		1	
S.No.	Name of the Party	Amount (in crores)	% of Total borrowings
1	TPG Asia Vi India Markets Pte. Ltd.	930.41	48.98%
2	Manipal Health Systems Private Limited	240.92	12.68%
3	ECL Finance Limited	221.02	11.64%
4	MEMG International India Pvt Ltd	200.97	10.58%
5	Government of Singapore - 100 Percent Debt Account	198.88	10.47%
9	OHM Core Investment Corp	54.99	2.89%
7	IVY Icon Solutions LLP	52.40	2.76%
	Total .	1,899.59	100.00%





Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

Note-27 continued

(iv) Funding Concentration based on significant instrument/product

S.No.	Name of the instrument/product	Amount (Rs.crore)	% of Total Liabilities
	Non Convertible Debentures	1,899.59	1,899.59 88.92%
(v) Stock Ratios			

(v) Stock Ratios 5 No	Particulars	Ratio
-	Commercial paper as a % of total	NIL
2	Commercial paper as a % of total assets	NE
m	Non-convertible debentures (original maturity of less than 1 year) as a % of total liabilities	ő
4	Non-convertible debentures (original maturity of less than 1 year) as a % of total assets	%0
5	Other short term liabilities, if any as a % of total liabilities	0.02%
·6	Other short term liabilities, if any as a % of total assets	0.02%
al Set-up for liquid	(vi) Institutional Cat.un for liquidity rick manadement	

(vi) Institutional Set-up for liquidity risk management

- The company's Board of Directors has the overall responsibility of management of liquidity risk. The board decides the strategic policies and procedures of the company to manage liquidity risk in accordance with the risk tolerance/limits decided by it

- The company also has a Risk Management Committee, which reports to the Board and is responsible for evaluating the overall risks faced by the company

including liquidity risk.

- The company also has a Asset Liability Committee which is responsible for ensuring adherence to the risk tolerance/limits for the company.



inited solution eue

Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Amount in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)

# 28 Capital management

adjustments to it according to changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of its activities. No changes have been made to the objectives, policies and processes from the previous years. However, they are The adequacy of the Company's capital is monitored using, among other measures, the regulations issued by RBI. The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to ensure that the Company complies with externally imposed capital requirements and maintains requisit credit ratings. The funding requirements are met through equity and non convertible debentures. The Company manages its capital structure and makes under constant review by the Board.

The Company is a NOFHC of Jana Small Finance Bank Limited ('JSFB' or 'the Bank') and has no operation of its own. As per the terms and conditions of the license issued to the Bank to commence small finance bank business under Section 22 of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949 vide letter DBR.NBD.(SFB-JFS) No. 12881/16.13216/2016-17 dated 28 April 2017 ('Licensing letter'), the Company is required to comply with the provisions of paragraph 2(H)(ii)\ of the Guidelines for Licensing Of New Banks in the Private Sector dated 22 February 2013 which refers to Capital Adequacy ('CAR') compliance on a consolidated basis by the NOFHC as per RBI guidelines.

	guidelines.									
E	Gearing Ratio Particulars Equity Share Capital Other Equity Total equity Borrowings other than convertible preference shares Less: cash and cash equivalents Trival Aeht	nce shares	( <b>i</b> ) (ii)	(i)			31-Mar 22 23,809.44 23,37,633.52 1,89,95,919.98 1,89,95,919.98	<b>1</b> 7 <b>312</b>		(Rs. In thousands) 31-Mar-21 23,809.44 47,70,956.32 47,94,765.76 1,55,16,034.36 1,55,16,034.36
	Overall financing Gearing ratio			(ii) (iii) = (i) + (ii) (ii)/ (iii)			2,13,39,752.26 0.89 0.89	58		1,33,00,442.00 2,03,01,207.76 0.76
(ii)	No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the financial year 2021-2022. <u>Consolidated CAR</u>	adicies or processes for	r managing capital durir	ng the financial year 2	021-2022.					
	Particulars Common Equity Tier1 (CET1) capital Other Tier 2 capital instruments						31-Mar-22 (76,49,120.42)	42)	31-	<b>31-Mar-21</b> (47,58,749.53)
29	Total Capital Risk weighted assets CET1 capital ratio Total capital ratio 29 Change in liabilities arising from financing activities	g activities					(76, 49, 120. 42) 9,61,24, 185. 45 -7.96% -7.96%	( <b>2</b> ) 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20		( <b>47,58,749,53</b> ) 9,15,07,741.99 -5.20% -5.20%
	Particulars Debt securities	01-Apr-21	36	Cash flows 7,56,074.52	52	Others* 27,23,811.09	Changes in fair values .09	Exchange difference	31-Mar-22	1,89,95,919.98
	Total liabilities from financing activities		1,55,16,034.36	7,56,074.52	.52 -	27,23,811.09	- 60	.1		1,89,95,919.98
	Particulars	01-Apr-20		5		Others*	Changes in fair values	Exchange difference	31-Mar-21	. ·
	Debt securities Total liabilities from financing activities		1,32,08,569.36 1,32,08,569.36	A A A		23,07,465.00 23,07,465,00	00.00			1,55,16,034.36 1,55,16,034.36
	*Others includes the effect of accrued but not paid interest on debt securities, amortisation of the Real No.	not paid interest on de	bt securities, amortisat	cion de Realing House et al.	T * SUGUS	A euer			· .	· · ·

Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Amount in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)

# **30 Segment Reporting**

The Company is NOFHC and has classified this as its business segment and accordingly there are no separate reportable segments in accordance with Ind AS 108 "Operating Segment".

# 31 Foreign Exchange Transaction

The Company does not have any foreign currency transactions entered during the year and hence there are no foreign currency earnings, outflows and forex gain or loss during the year.

Particulars	Amount
Foreign Currency Earnings	
Foreign Currency Outflow	
Forex Gain / Loss	

32 Disclosure on Merger with Parent Company

Further, such a merger of the wholly owned subsidiary with the Holding Company will simplify the compliances to be reported to various Regulatory Authorities, besides resulting in lower operating costs. The Company is eligible to adopt Fast-track method for the merger as envisaged under Section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013 as it is the merger of wholly owned subsidiary with Holding Company. Subsequent to the receipt of the in-(NOFHC), with its Holding as well as Core Investment Company, Jana Capital Limited. The Company submitted necessary documents on January 9, 2020, sought by the RBI vide their letter dated October 2019 and received The Board in its meeting held on October 21, 2019, and November 12, 2019, approved Fast-track method for merging Jana Holdings Limited (JHL), being the wholly owned Non-Operating Financial Holding Company principle approval from the RBI, the board of Directors of the transferor and the Transferee Companies met on 24th August 2020, approved the Scheme of Amalgamation of Jana Holdings Limited (Wholly Owned subsidiary) in-principle approval from the RBI on 10th August 2020. As per the existing guidelines, the requirement of having a NOFHC has been dispensed with by the RBI for setting up Small Finance Banks and Universal Banks. with Jana Capital Limited (Holding Company).

The Transferee Company served notices (CAA-9) along with the proposed Scheme on the Registrar of Companies, Karnataka and Official Liquidator, Ministry of Corporate Affairs by letter dated 25th August 2020 seeking their objections / suggestions to the said scheme as required under section 233(1)(a) of the Act and rules made thereunder.

The transferee Company submitted necessary application to the Regional Director, South-East Region, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Hyderabad, on 6th November 2020 for obtaining approval of Amalgamation under Section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013. Regional Director, Ministry of Company Affairs, Hyderabad vide letter dated 26th March 2021 rejected the application filed on 6th November 2020 for the merger of JHL with JCL, since JHL had obtained consent from the creditors only to the extent of 82.78% in value as against the minimum threshold of consent from 90% of the creditors in value as required under Section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013 and, as such, the provisions of Section 233(1)(d) could not be fully complied with.

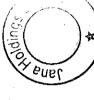
The Board of Directors considered the aforesaid rejection order and resolved to file the fresh merger application subject to the approval of the Scheme by the Board of Directors, Shareholders, Creditors, and such other authorities as may be required. In the meanwhile, Jana Holdings Limited arranged Rs.100 crores and made available (part prepayment and part purchase of their NCDs from WDM) to one of the creditors, as demanded, for enabling them to provide NOC for the merger although the said NCDs will mature in March 2023. The Transferor Company will seek NOCs from the debenture holders shortly. Thereafter, after obtaining other clearances/consents/approvals, the Company proposes to approach the Regional Director, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Hyderabad, again for approval of the merger. Post the merger, the resultant entity, which is a CIC, is not required to maintain Net Owned Funds.

33 Disclosure on COVID-19

The outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic had led to a nation-wide lockdown in March 2020. This was followed by localised lockdowns in areas with a significant number of COVID-19 cases. Following the easing of lockdown measures, there was an improvement in economic activity in the second half of fiscal 2021. India experienced a "second wave" of the COVID- 19 pandemic in April-May 2021 following the discovery of mutant coronavirus variants, leading to the re-imposition of regional lockdowns. These were gradually lifted as the second wave subsided. The impact of COVID-19, including changes in customer behaviour and pandemic fears, as well as restrictions on business and individual activities, has led to significant volatility in global and Indian financial markets and a significant decrease in global and local economic activities. The slowdown during the year led to a decrease in loan originations and in collection efficiency of the target company.

Avil impact the Group's results will depend on ongoing as well as future developments, including, among other things, any ad or mitigate its impact whether government-mandated or elected by us. India is emerging from the COVID-19 pandemic. The extent to which any new wave of cod VD new information concerning the severity of the COVID-19 pandemic, and any action to bottain





	34 Capital to Risk Assets Ratio The Company is a Non operating Financial Holding Company ("NOFHC") of Jana Small Finance Bank Limited ("JSFB" or "the Bank") and has no operation of its own. As per RBI guidelines, the Company shall maintain minimum capital adequacy ratio ("CAR") at a consolidated level based on the prudential guidelines on Capital Adequacy and Market Discipline - New Capital Adequacy Firamework (NCAF) issued under Basel II framework and Guidelines on Implementation of Basel III Capital Regulations of India, when implemented. For the year ended 31 March 2022, the Company CAR computed on consolidated basis is at (7.96%) which is below the regulatory minimum of 15%. This is due to fact that Non-Convertible Debentures ("NCD") that have been issued by the Company and invested as equity in bank, which are not considered basis. In order to resolve the issue, the Company has evaluated merger option with Jana Capital Limited (the volument) and filed an application with Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") the status of which has been explained above as per Note-32.
35 X	35 Net Owned Fund
¥ ₩ ₩ ₩	The Company is a NOFHC of Jana Small Finance Bank Limited ("JSFB" or 'the Bank') and has no operation of its own. In accordance with Section 45-IA of the RBI Act 1934, and Master Direction DNBR.PD.008/03.10.119/2016- 17 dated September 1, 2016, the Company is required to adhere the prescribed net owned funds requirement of INR 200 Lakhs to carry on the business of a non-banking financial institution. The Company has shortfall of the prescribed minimum net owned fund as of March 31, 2022. The main reason for shortfall is on account of accoundated losses which consists of cost of borrowings. In order to resolve the issue, the Company has evaluated merger option with Jana Capitat Limited (the holding Company and a Core Investment Company) and filed an application with the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") the status of which has been explained above as per Note-32.
98 96	36 Breach of Leverage Ratio on a Standalone basis The Company is a Non-Operating Financial Holding Company ("NOFHC") of Jana Small Finance Bank Limited ("JSFB" or "the Bank") and has no operation of its own. As per RBI guidelines, the Company had a leverage ratio of 8.04 which is above the regulatory threshold of 1.25 on a standalone basis for the year ended 31 March 2022. This is due to fact that Non-Convertible Debentures ("NCD") that have been issued by the Company has resulted in accumulated interest costs and the investments in equity of the bank has been impaired, which has resulted in breach of leverage ratio on a standalone basis. In order to resolve the issue, the Company had evaluated merger option with Jana Capital Limited (the holding Company and a Core investment Company) and had filed an application with Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") which has been explained above as per Note-32.
3, 3, 1 1 2 2 30 1 1 2 30 2 80 2 80 2 80 2 80 2 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	37 Going Concern Basis of Accounting The Company incurred a net loss of INR 243.33 crores during the year ended March 31, 2022, and has accumulated losses amounting to INR 1143.98 crores, as of March 31, 2022 which has substantially eroded the net worth of the Company. Further, breaches in the regulatory requirements such as consolidated capital adequacy ratio, net owned fund and leverage ratio continue to exist. (Refer note 34, 35, and 36 for detailed explanations regarding regulatory breaches). Above events indicate that a material uncertainty exists that may cast significant doubt on Company's ablity to continue as a going concern. However, the Company has taken steps to raise further debt and equity that is required to maintain sufficient liquidity to meet its obligations and continue its business for the foreseable future. Accordingly, the financial statements have been prepared under the going concern assumption.
38 Li As Mi	38 Listing requirement for equity shares of Associate Company As per Small Finance Bank Licensing Guidelines by the RBI, equity shares of the Bank are required to be listed on a stock exchange in India within three years from the date of commencement of banking business i.e., March 27, 2021. The Bank has filed draft red herring prospectus (DRHP) with Securities Exchange Board of India (SEBI) on March 31, 2021. and received SEBI's approval to raise funds through IPO on July 12, 2021.
	BANNOR HILL

JANA HOLDINGS LIMITED Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Amount in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)

39 Other Disclosures

(i) Payment of Gratuity The Payment of Gratuity is not applicable to the company as the number of employees of the company are less than 10 and hence no provision of gratuity has been provided in the books of accounts. (ii) Ratios

SUIDA						ī	
Ratio	Measurem ent unit	Numerator	Denominator	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021	% Change	Reason for variance
				Ratio	Ratio		
Current ratio	ĸ	Current assets	Current liabilities	711.38%	0.47%	710.92%	710.92% Increase due to loans granted to Holding company which is receivable within 12 months
Debt-equity ratio	Times	Total debt [Non-current borrowings + Current borrowings]	Total equity	804.42%	323.60%	480.82%	480.82% Increase in % due to additional interest cost being accrued to NCD borrowings during the financial year.
Debt service coverage ratio	¥z.	Earnings before depreciation and amortisation and interest [Earnings = Profit after tax + Depreciation and amortisation expense + Finance costs (excluding interest on lease liabilities)]	Interest expense (including capitalised) + Principal repayment (including prepayments)	RA	Z	M	NA Not applicable
Return on equity ratio	*	Profit after tax	Average of total equity	-68.01%	-39.05%	-28.95%	28.95% Increase in % due to additional interest cost being accrued to NCD borrowings during the financial year, thereby leading to an overall increase in loss and reduction in equity.
Inventory turnover ratio	NA	Costs of materials consumed	Average inventories	NA	AA	NA	NA Not applicable
Trade receivables turnover ratio	NA	Revenue from operations	Average trade receivables	M	NA	AN	NA Not applicable
Trade payables turnover ratio	NA NA	Purchases	Average trade payables	AN	NA	AN	NA Not applicable
Net capital turnover ratio	æ	Revenue from operations	Working capital [Current assets - Current liabilities	1.96%	-0.06%	2.02%	2.02% Variance not more than 25%
Net profit ratio	NA	Profit after tax	Revenue from operations	-539669%	-168539%	-371129.32%	-371129.32% Increase due to additional interest cost being incurred due to NCD borrowings
Return on capital employed	8	Earnings before depreciation and Capital emp amortisation, interest and tax [Fotal asset [Earnings = Profit after tax + Tax [tabilities + expense + Depreciation and amortisation borrowings] expense + Finance costs (excluding interest on (ease liabilities)]	Capital employed [[Total assets - Current [Iabilities + Current h borrowings]	1.36%	-0.11%	1.47%	1.47% Variance not more than 25%
Return on Investment	8	Profit after tax	Equity share capital + Instruments entirely equity in nature +	-17.67%	-16.90%	-0.77%	-0.77% Variance not more than 25%
Service Bandauche	ALL THE CONTRACT		Limited Solupion Puer				

Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

# 40 Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities

(Rs. In thousands)

The table below shows an analysis of assets and liabilities analysed according to when they are expected to be recovered or settled.

	table below shows an analysis of assets an		31 March 202			31 March 2021	
SI.		Within 12	After 12 months	Total	Within 12	After 12 months	Total
No		months			months		
	Financial assets						
(a)	Cash and cash equivalents	17,610.67	-	17,610.67	9,592.35	-	9,592.35
(b)	Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-		-	-
(c)	Investments		2,13,33,305.94	2,13,33,305.94	<b>-</b> .	2,03,00,420.67	2,03,00,420.67
(d)	Other financial assets	9,119.80	1,941.00	11,060.80	156.69	1,454.00	1,610.69
	Total financial assets	26,730.47	2,13,35,246.94	2,13,61,977.40	9,749.05	2,03,01,874.67	2,03,11,623.71
	Non-financial assets					`	
(a)	Current tax assets (net)	41.48	-	41.48	136.30	-	136.30
(b)	Property, plant and equipment	42.55	65.51	108.06	38.07	146.26	184.33
(c)	Other intangible assets	3.38	-	3.38	5.33	17.54	22.87
(d)	Other non-financial assets	6.71	-	6.71	169.05	-	169.05
	Total non-financial assets	94.12	65.51	159.63	348.75	163.80	512.55
	Total Assets Liabilities and Equity	26,824.59	2,13,35,312.45	2,13,62,137.04	10,097.80	2,03,02,038.47	2,03,12,136.26
	Liabilities						
	Financial liabilities						
(a)	Payables						
	Trade payables						
	<ul> <li>(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises</li> </ul>	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<ul> <li>(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises</li> </ul>	"	-	<b>-</b> .	• .	-	
	Other payables						
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	۲	- ·	-	алана 1977 — Тарана 1977 — Тарана	. * <u>-</u>
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors					、	
	other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-	-	32.40	-	32.40
(Ь)	Debt securities	-	1,89,95,919.98	1,89,95,919.98	21,63,757.47	1,33,52,276.89	1,55,16,034.36
(c)	Other financial liabilities	329.50		329.50	410.00	-	410.00
	Total financial liabilities	329.50	1,89,95,919.98	1,89,96,249.48	21,64,199.87	1,33,52,276.89	1,55,16,476.76
	Non-financial liabilities						
(a)	Other non-financial liabilities	3,441.27	-	3,441.27	374.98	-	374.98
` ´	Provisions	**	1,003.33	1,003.33	-	518.76	518.76
	Total non-financial liabilities	3,441.27	-	4,444.60	374.98	518.76	893.74
	Equity Equity share capital	-	23,809.44	23,809.44	-	23,809.44	23,809.44
(b)	Other equity	· _	23,37,633.52	23,37,633.52	-	47,70,956.32	47,70,956.32
	Total Equity	-	23,61,442.96	23,61,442.96		47,94,765.76	47,94,765.76
	Total Liabilities and Equity	3,770.77	2,13,57,362.94	2,13,62,137.04	21,64,574.85	1,81,47,561.40	2,03,12,136.26



Holdings Jana

זאמנעז ווא המרובווו טו הוומוונומו משארט מווט הוומווכומו וומטווונופט מז	ers and rinan	ciał liadiliti	es as on 31	OIL 5 I MAICH 2022						-
Particulars	Upto 1 month	1 to 2 months	2 to 3 months	3 to 6 months	6 months to 1 year	1 to 3 years	3 to 5 years	Over 5 years	Not sensitive to ALM*	Total
Financial assets										
Cash and Cash Equivalent	7,610.67	•		5,000.00	5,000.00	L		•		17,610.67
Bank Balance other than above		,	E	1	1	ı		•		1
Investments						1,89,95,919.98		23,37,385.96	-	2,13,33,305.94
Other Financial Assets	119.80	•			9,000.00	1,941.00	Ľ	•		11,060.80
Total	7,730.47	,	•	5,000.00	14,000.00	1,89,97,860.98		23,37,385.96	T	2,13,61,977,41
Financial liabilities										
Payables		-		•		*	,		1	
Debt Securities	1		,	•		1,89,95,919.98	,		-	1,89,95,919.98
Other financial liabilities	4.50		325.00	1	1	•		•	1	329.50
Total	4.50		325.00	3	F	1,89,95,919.98				1,89,96,249.48
								·		(Be in thousands)
Maturity pattern of assets and liabilities as on 31 March 2021	bilities as on	31 March 2	021						-	
Particulars	Upto 1	1 to 2	2 to 3	3 to 6	6 months to 1	1 to 3 vears	3 to 5	Over 5 vears	Not	Total
	month	E	months	months	year		years		sensitiv	
Financial assets										
Cash and Cash Equivalent	1,364.34			8.228.01				•	,	9,597,35
Bank Balance other than above	1	•	•		•	E	,			-
Investments	T	•				1,55,16,034.36		47,84,386.31	,	2,03,00,420.67
Other Financial Assets		-		. E	156.69	1,453.00	1.00	-		1,610.69
Total	1,364.34	•	•	8,228.01	156.69	1,55,17,487.36	1.00	47,84,386.31	1	2,03,11,623.72
Financial liabilities										
Payables	32.40	•						•		32.40
Debt Securities	,	1	-		21,63,757.47	1,33,52,276.89		ŀ		1,55,16,034.36
Other financial liabilities	1	70.00	340.00	•	3			L	•	* 410.00
Total	17 AD	00.02	240.00							

\*represents adjustments on account of EIR/ECL

enel



JANA HOLDINGS LIMITED Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

timited

Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Rs. In thousands)

42 Disclosure required in terms of the Revised Regulatory Framework for NBFC issued by RBI on 10 November 2014-(Amounts included herein are based on current and previous year financials as per Ind AS)

a) C	apital	to	Risk	Assets	Ratio
------	--------	----	------	--------	-------

Particulars	31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
Common Equity Tier1 (CET1) capital	(76,49,120.42)	(47,58,749.53)
Other Tier 2 capital instruments	-	-
Total Capital	(76,49,120.42)	(47,58,749.53)
Risk weighted assets	9,61,24,185.45	9,15,07,741.99
CET1 capital ratio	-7.96%	-5.20%
Total capital ratio	-7.96%	-5.20%

# b) investments

S.No	Particulars	31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
1	Value of Investments	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	(i) Gross Value of Investments		
	(a) In India	2,13,33,305.94	2,03,00,420.67
	(b) Outside India		-,,,
	(ii) Provisions for Depreciation#		
	(a) In India	-	·
	(b) Outside India	· -	-
	(iii) Net Value of Investments		
	(a) In India	2,13,33,305.94	2,03,00,420.67
	(b) Outside India	· · · · · · · · ·	•
2	Movement of provisions held towards depreciation on investments		
	(i) Opening balance	29,41,257.38	29,41,257.38
	(ii) Add: Provisions made during the year#	-	
	(iii) Less : Write-off / write-back of excess provisions during the year	3,72,886.21	-
	(iv) Closing balance#	25,68,371.16	29,41,257.38

# This relates to impairment loss. Refer note 2 on Investment for details on impairment allowance.





Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

42 Disclosure required in terms of the Revised Regulatory Framework for NBFC issued by RBI on 10 November 2014 (continued) (Amounts included herein are based on current and previous year financials as per Ind AS)

# c) Derivatives

(Rs. In thousands)

S.No	Particulars	31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
(i)	The notional principal of swap agreements		-
(ii)	Losses which would be incurred if counterparties failed to fulfil their obligations under		
	the agreements	<u> </u>	<u> -</u>
(iii)	Collateral required by the NBFC upon entering into Swaps	- 7	<del>.</del>
(iv)	Concentration of credit risk arising from the swaps	•	-
(v)	The fair value of the swap book		-

# (ii) Exchange Traded Interest Rate (IR) Derivatives

S.No	Particulars	31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
(i)	Notional principal amount of exchange traded IR derivatives undertaken during the year	-	
(†i)	Notional principal amount of exchange traded IR derivatives outstanding as on 31st March of respective years	-	-
(iii) <u>.</u>	Notional principal amount of exchange traded IR derivatives outstanding and not "highly effective"	-	-
(iv)	Mark-to-market value of exchange traded IR derivatives outstanding and not "highly effective"	-	-

# 42 Disclosure required in terms of the Revised Regulatory Framework for NBFC issued by RBI on 10 November 2014 (continued) (Amounts included herein are based on current and previous year financials as per Ind AS)

# c) Derivatives (Continued)

Disclosures on Risk Exposure in Derivatives

# (A) Quantitative Disclosures

Disclosure relating to risk management policies pertaining to derivatives is not applicable to the Company as the Company has not used derivatives during the year and previous year.

# (B) Quantitative Disclosures

		31	-Mar-22	31-/	har-21
S.No,	Particular	Currency Derivatives	Interest Rate Derivatives	Currency Derivatives	Interest Rate Derivatives
(i)	Derivatives (Notional Principal Amount)		4.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	For hedging	· -	-	-	-
(ii)	Marked to Market Positions [1]				
	a) Asset (+)	•	-	-	1 1
	b) Liability (-)		-		· _
(iii)	Credit Exposure [2]	-	-		
(iv)	Unhedged Exposures	•	-	-	-





Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

42 Disclosure required in terms of the Revised Regulatory Framework for NBFC issued by RBI on 10 November 2014 (continued) (Amounts included herein are based on current and previous year financials as per Ind AS)

# d) Exposures

(i) Exposure to Real Estate Sector			(Rs. In thousands)
Category Direct Exposure		31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
		<u>·</u> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(i)	Residential Mortgages -		
	Lending fully secured by mortgages on residential property that is or will be occupied by the borrower or that is rented	-	-
(ii)	Commercial Real Estate -	-	-
	Lending secured by mortgages on commercial real estates (office buildings, retail space, multipurpose commercial premises, multi-family residential buildings, multi-tenanted commercial premises, industrial or warehouse space, hotels, land acquisition, development and construction, etc.). Exposure would also include non-fund based limits	-	
(iii)	Investments in Mortgage Backed Securities(MBS) and other securitised exposures -		_
	a. Residential	·_	-
	b. Commercial Real Estate	-	•
otal Exp	osure to Real Estate Sector		-

# (ii) Exposure to Capital Market

Particulars	31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
<ul> <li>Direct investment in equity shares, convertible bonds, convertible debentures and units of equity-oriented mutual funds the corpus of which is not exclusively invested in corporate debt;</li> </ul>	•	n
<ul> <li>(ii) Advances against shares / bonds / debentures or other securities or on clean basis to individuals for investment in shares (including IPOs / ESOPs), convertible bonds, convertible debentures, and units of equity-oriented mutual funds;</li> </ul>	-	
<ul> <li>(iii) Advances for any other purposes where shares or convertible bonds or convertible debentures or units of equity oriented mutual funds are taken as primary security;</li> </ul>	-	- - -
(iv) Advances for any other purposes to the extent secured by the collateral security of shares or convertible bonds or convertible debentures or units of equity oriented mutual funds i.e. where the primary security other than shares / convertible bonds / convertible debentures / units of equity oriented mutual funds does not fully cover the advances;	- -	•
<ul> <li>Secured and unsecured advances to stockbrokers and guarantees issued on behalf of stockbrokers and market makers;</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>(vi) Loans sanctioned to corporates against the security of shares / bonds / debentures or other securities or on clean basis for meeting promoter's contribution to the equity of new companies in anticipation of raising resources;</li> </ul>		<b>.</b>
<ul><li>(vii) Bridge loans to companies against expected equity flows / issues;</li><li>(viii) All exposures to Venture Capital Funds (both registered and unregistered)</li></ul>	-	-



oldings ana Ð

Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Rs. In thousands)

- 43 Disclosure required in terms of the Revised Regulatory Framework for NBFC issued by RBI on 10 November 2014 (continued) (Amounts included herein are based on current and previous year financials as per Ind AS)
  - (e) Miscellaneous
  - (i) Registration obtained from other financial sector regulators The Company has not obtained registration from other financial sector regulators.
  - (ii) Disclosure of Penalties imposed by R8I and other regulators

Penalties imposed by RBI and other regulators on the Company is Nil (Previous Year: Nil)

(ifi) Ratings assigned by credit rating agencies and migration of ratings during the year

Instrument	Name of Rating Agency	Date of Rating	Rating	Previous Rating
Redeemable Non- Convertible Debentures (Series A - H)	ICRA Limited	22-Mar-22	PP-MLD [1CRA]B+ (Negative)	PP-MLD [ICRA]B+ (Negative)
Redeemable Non- Convertible Debentures (Series I,K,L2, M,N,O )	India Ratings and Research	22-Mar-22	IND B+/ Stable	IND B+/ Stable

# (iv) Net Profit or Loss for the period, prior period items and changes in accounting policies

There are no prior period items included in the current year's statement of profit and loss.

# (v) Revenue Recognition

There is no revenue which has been postponed pending the resolution of significant uncertainties.

Total Exposure to top four NPA accounts	654.43	1,229.69	248.17
(vi) Draw Down from Reserves			 

The Company has not made any drawdown from reserves.

# (vii) Overseas Assets (for those with Joint Ventures and Subsidiaries abroad)

The Company does not have any Overseas Assets (for those with Joint Ventures and Subsidiaries abroad).

# (viii) Off-balance Sheet SPVs sponsored (which are required to be consolidated as per accounting norms) The Company does not have any off-balance sheet SPVs sponsored.

# (f) Disclosure of Customer Complaints

		(	Rs. In thousands)
Sl. No.	Particulars	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
	No. of complaints pending at the	· .	
(a)	beginning of the year		
(b)	No. of complaints received during the yea	-	
(c)	No. of complaints redressed during the ye	-	-
(d)	No. of complaints pending at the end of the		

# (g) Disclosure of Frauds reported during the year vide DNBS.PD.CC NO.256/03.10.042/2011-12 Dated 02 March 2012

	(Rs. In thousands		
Particulars	31 March 2022	31 March 2021	
a. Persons involved			
Customers	·	-	
Collection Agency	· •	-	
Dealer	-	-	
Total	· _	-	
b. Type of Fraud			
Misappropriation and criminal breach of trust		-	
Fraudulent encashment/ manipulation of books of account	-	-	
Cheating and forgery	-	-	



dings 5

Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022. 44 Prior year comparatives

Previous year figures have been re-grouped / reclassified wherever necessary to correspond with the current year's classification/ disclosure.

As per our report of even date For MURALI & VENKAT Chartered Accountants ICAI Firm Registration No.: 002162S

K. Venkatesh

Partner Membership No: 028348 Place : Bangalore Date : 30-05-2022



For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Jana Holdings Limited CIN:U74900KA2016PLC086838

Rajamani Muthuchamy Managing Director and CEO DIN:08080999 Place : Bangalore Date : 30-05-2022

Gopalakrishnan S Chief Financial officer ICAI Membership No: 021783 Place : Bangalore Date : 30-05-2022



Ramésh Ramanathan Chairman DIN:00163276 Place : Bangalore Date : 30-05-2022

Vidya Sridharan **Company Secretary** ICSI Membership No: A44354 Place : Bangalore Date : 30-05-2022

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of Jana Holdings Limited

# **Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements**

# Qualified Opinion

1605A, 28th Main Road,

29th Cross, Banashankari 2nd Stage 2 Bengaluru - 560 070 AAAAAAA

MARAM

Tel : 080-2671 4185, 2671 0531 💥

We have audited the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements of Jana Holdings Limited ("The Company"), its Associate M/s Jana Small Finance Bank Limited, which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2022, and the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information. (hereinafter referred to as "the Consolidated Financial Statements")

**MURALI & VENKAT** 

Chartered Accountants

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion section of our report, the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ('The Act') in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of their Consolidated state of affairs of the Company and its Associate as at 31 March 2022, and its Consolidated <u>Loss</u>, Consolidated changes in equity and its Consolidated cashflows for the year ended on that date.

# **Basis for Qualified Opinion**

(i) The Company is a Non-Operating Financial Holding Company ('NOFHC') of Jana Small Finance Bank Limited ('JSFB' or 'the Bank', An Associate Company herein after called as "The Associate"). As per RBI guidelines, the Company shall maintain minimum Capital Adequacy Ratio ('CAR') at a consolidated level based on the prudential guidelines on Capital Adequacy and Market Discipline New Capital Adequacy Framework (NCAF) issued under Basel II framework and Guidelines on Implementation of Basel III CapitalRegulations of India, when implemented.

In Our Opinion, for the year ended 31 March 2022, the Company is not meeting with the regulatory minimumCAR on a consolidated basis. Capital adequacy computed on a consolidated basis as on 31 March 2022, is in negative data of 7.96% (minus 7.96%), which is below the regulatory minimum of 15%. The consequential impact of such non-compliances on the Consolidated Financial Statements is presently unascertainable. (Refer Note 33 to the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements).



# Our Offices also at

Bengaluru | Mumbai | Navi Mumbai | New Delhi | Chennai | Hyderabad | Mysuru | Coimbatore | Salem | Udupi | Nellore

- (ii) The terms and conditions of the Certificate of registration issued to the Company by the RBI vide letter no. N-02.00275 dated 27 January 2017, requires to comply with prescribed Net Owned Fund requirement in accordance with Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and RBI's Master Direction DNBR. PD.008/03.10.119/2016-17 dated 1<sup>st</sup> September 2016. In Our Opinion, The Net Owned Funds of the Company as on 31 March 2022, is in a <u>Deficit</u> of Rs.187,357 Lakhs, which is below the regulatory minimum of Rs. 200 Lakhs. The consequential impact of such non-compliance on the Consolidated Financial Statements is presently unascertainable. (Refer note 34 to the audited Consolidated Financial Statements).
- (iii) As per RBI guidelines, the NOFHC may have a Leverage of up to 1.25 times, of it's Paid up Equity Share Capital and Free Reserves. For the year ended 31 March 2022, the Company had a Leverage Ratio of 8.04 times which is above the regulatory threshold of 1.25 times as stated on a Consolidated basis. In Our Opinion the consequential impact of such non-compliances on the Consolidated Financial Statements is presently unascertainable. (Refer Note 35 to the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements).

These matters have also been qualified by the previous Statutory Auditors on the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company.

We conducted our Audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company and its Associate in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI') with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified opinion.

### Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern

We draw attention to Note 36 in the Consolidated Financial Statements, which indicates that the Company incurred a net loss of INR 333.49 crores during the year ended 31 March 2022 and has accumulated losses amounting to INR 3114.12 crores, as of that date, which has substantially eroded its Net Worth and further the Company has fixed term borrowings approaching maturity with prospects of repayment currently being evaluated by the management. Further, the Company is in breach of certain regulatory financial parameters as of 31 March 2022 as stated here in above, in the Basis of Qualified Opinion section. These conditions indicate that a material uncertainty exists that may cast significant doubt on Company's ability to continue as a going concern. However, the Company during the year raised additional funds to repay the matured debentures and the balance funds are invested in the equity shares of the Associate. Accordingly, the Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared under going concern assumption.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.



### **Emphasis of Matter**

We draw attention to Note 36 to the Consolidated Financial Statements which describe the extent to which the COVID- 19 Pandemic will impact the Associate's Consolidated Financial Statements. Consequently, the impact on the Carrying Value of Investment in the Associate in the books of the Company will depend on the future developments.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Information Other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The Other information comprises the information included in the Director's Report, but does not include the Consolidated Financial Statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Consolidated Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. In addition to the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion section we have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Impairment Assessment of Investment in Equity Shares in the Associate

Refer Note 3 to the Consolidated Financial Statement with respect to the disclosures of Investment in the Associate.

The Investment in the Associate is recorded under Equity Method and is tested for Impairment annually. On 31 March 2022, Investment in the Associate amounts to INR 2,390.16 crores (Previous year 31 March 2021: 2,324.16 crores) against which Reversal of



Impairment Loss for the Year Rs. 37.28 crores (Impairment Loss/ Reversal of Impairment Loss for the Last Year Rs. Nil). The net provision of Impairment is provided for Rs. 256.83 crores as at 31 March 2022 (Previous year 31 March 2021: Rs. 294.12 crores).

The annual Impairment testing of value of Investment in the Associate is considered to be a key audit matter due to the materiality of Investment for the Company and the fact that process and methodology for assessing and determining the recoverable amount of Investment are based on certain assumptions, that by their nature imply the use of the management's judgment and prudence, in particular with reference to identification of Impairment.

Our audit procedures in respect of this area include but are not limited to:

- i. The verification of the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of key internal controls over approval, recording and monitoring of Impairment in Investments.
- ii. The Review of the management's Impairment assessment and assessed the reasonableness of judgements and assumptions used in such Impairment assessment.
- iii. The Assessment of the accuracy of the Impairment loss and evaluated the adequacy of the disclosures in the Consolidated Financial Statements.

### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the with respect to the preparation of these Consolidated Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Consolidated financial statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Consolidated Financial Statements, the Board of Directors is responsible for assessing the Company and of its Associates, ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company and its Associate financial reporting process of the Company and of its Associate.



### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Consolidated Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exits, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Consolidated Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Consolidated Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Consolidated Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.



• Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entity and its Associate to express an opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the Audit of the Financial Statements of such entities included in the Consolidated Financial Statements of which we are the Independent Auditors.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Company and such other entities included in the Consolidated Financial Statements of which we are Independent Auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements of the current period and are therefore, the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by section143(3) of the Act, We report, to the extent applicable, that:

- a. We have sought and, except for the possible effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion above, obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit of the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements.
- b. Except for the effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion section above, in our Opinion, proper Books of Account as required by Law relating to preparation of the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements.
- c. The Consolidated Balance Sheet, The Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow dealt with by this Report are in Agreement with the relevant Books of Account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements.



- d. Except for the effects of the matter described in Basis for Qualified Opinion section above, in our opinion, the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- e. The matter described in the Basis of Qualified Opinion and Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern section of our report, in our Opinion, may have an adverse effect on the functioning of the Company.
- f. On the basis of the written representations received from the Directors of the Company as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Company and the Reports of the Statutory Auditors of its Associate Company, none of the Directors of the Company, its Associate Company is disqualified as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022 from being appointed as a Director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- g. The Qualification relating to the maintenance of Accounts and other matters connected therewith are as stated in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph above.
- h. With respect to the adequacy of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such Controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure-A".
- i. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and auditor's) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - i. The Consolidated Financial Statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the Consolidated Financial position of the Company and its Associate. Refer Note 14(e) to the Consolidated Financial Statements.
  - ii. The Company and its Associate did not have any material foreseeable losses on long-term contracts including Derivative Contracts.
  - iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company and its Associate Company incorporated in India.



iv. (a) The management has represented to us that to the best of their knowledge and belief that no funds (which are material either individually or in aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries. Based on reasonable audit procedures adopted by us, nothing has come to our notice that such representation contains any material misstatement.

(b) The management has represented to us that to the best of their knowledge and belief that no funds (which are material either individually or in aggregate) have been received by the Company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

(c) Based on reasonable audit procedures adopted by us, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under subclause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contains any material misstatement.

v. The Company has not declared any dividend during the Year.

vi. With respect to the matters specified in paragraphs 3(xxi) and 4 of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 (the "CARO") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, to be included in the Auditor's report, according to the information and explanations given to us, and based on the reports issued by the respective auditors of the Associate Company incorporated in India as referred in Para "Qualified Opinion", we report that, the respective auditor is of the opinion that CARO reporting is not applicable to such Associate Company.



2. As required by the Companies (Amended) Act, 2017, in our opinion, according to information, explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company and its Associate to its Directors is within the limits laid prescribed under Section 197 of the Act and the rules thereunder.

### For MURALI & VENKAT CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Firm's Registration Number: 002162S

K. VENKATESH

Partner Membership Number: 028348 UDIN: 22028348ALSQOB3126

Place: Bangalore. Date: 30-05-2022.



### ANNEXURE 'A' – The Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Subsection 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") to the Independent Auditor's report of even date on the Consolidated Financial Statements of M/S. JANA HOLDINGS LIMITED

We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements of Jana Holdings Limited ("the Company") and its Associate Company as of 31st March 2022 in conjunction with our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

### Management's Responsibility for Financial Controls

The Company's Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining Internal Financial Controls based on the internal controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the Guidance Note) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Guidance Note to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements includes obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error.



We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements.

### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements

A Company's internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company's internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements includes those policies and procedures that pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company; provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the Consolidated Financial Statements.

### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.



### Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial control with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements and such internal financial controls were operating effectively as at March 31, 2022, based on the internal controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of Internal Financial Controls stated in the Guidance Note issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For MURALI & VENKAT CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Firm's Registration Number: 002162S

Sh

K. VENKATESH Partner Membership Number: 028348 UDIN: 22028348ALSQOB3126

Place: Bangalore. Date: 30-05-2022.

E. BANGALORI Firm 🕅 002162 rered Acc

Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2022

Particulars	Note	As at 31-0	)3-2022	(Rs. In thousands) As at 31-03-2021
ASSETS	-			
1) Financial Assets			۲	
a) Cash and cash equivalent	1(i)		17,610.67	9,592.35
b) Bank balance other than (a) above	1(ii)		-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
			14 <u>2</u>	-
<ul> <li>d) Receivables</li> </ul>		1	,	
			-	-
(i) Trade Receivables		1		-
(ii) Other Receivables	2		9,119.80	
e) Loans	3		13,99,552.47	13,25,395.62
f) Investments	4		1,941.00	1,610.69
g) Other financial assets	4		1,271.00	1,010107
2) Non- Financial Assets				
a) Inventories			•	-
b) Current tax assets (Net)	5		41.48	136.30
c) Deferred tax assets (Net)		· .	-	-
d) Investment Property			••**	-
(e) Biological assets other than bearer plants			-	-
(f) Property, plant and equipment	. 6		108.06	184.33
g) Capital work-in-progress			• ·	-
h) Intangible assets under development			· -	-
i) Goodwill			- 1 1	-
(j) Other intangible assets	7	1	3.38	22.87
(k) Other non financial assets	8		6.71	169.05
Total Assets			14,28,383.57	13,37,111.21
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY				
LIABILITIES	· ·			
1) Financial Liabilities			, k	
a) Derivative Financial Instruments			-	
b) Payables				+
(I) Trade Payables	_		•	
(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises				
(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises	and		_	
small enterprises			-	-
(II) Other Payables	~~			· .
<ul> <li>(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprise</li> <li>(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprise</li> </ul>				
-	-5 9			32.4
and small enterprises	10		1,89,95,919.98	1,55,16,034.3
c) Debt Securities	10		1,07,70,717170	
(d) Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)			-	
e) Deposits			-	-
f) Subordinated Liabilities	14		329.50	410.0
g) Other financial liabilities	11		527.50	1010
(2) Non-Financial Liabilities				
(a) Current tax liabilities (Net)			4 003 33	-
(b) Provisions	12		1,003.33	518.70
(c) Deferred tax liabilities (Net)			7 444 77	י אי גדר
(d) Other non-financial liabilities	13		3,441.27	374.9
(3) EQUITY			22 000 44	1 000 4
(a) Equity share capital	14		23,809.44	23,809.4
(b) Other equity	15		(1,75,96,119.96)	(1,42,04,068.73
Total Liabilities and Equity			14,28,383.57	13,37,111.2
Summary of significant accounting policies				· · ·
See accompanying notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	1-38		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
The accompanying notes are an integral part of the Consolidated Financi	al statements	~	>	
As per our report of even date	Doord of Diver	and of lot Hald	/	
For MURALI & VENKAT For and on behalf of the	DUALO OL DILEO	tors of Jana notomg	s contred	

**Chartered Accountants** 

ICAI Firm Registration No.: 002162S

K. Venkatesh

Partner Membership No: 028348 Place: Bangalore Date: 30-05-2022

8 BANGA FIM NO. 002162S Vered Acco

Rajamani Muthuchamy MD and CEO DIN:08080999 Place: Bangalore Date: 30-05-2022

> щa 4

Company Secretary (ICSI Membership No: A44354) Place: Bangalore Date: 30-05-2022

Vidya Sridharan

 $\sqrt{}$ 

1gs

Ramesh Ramanathan Chairman DIN:00163276 Place: Bangalore Date: 30-05-2022

Gopalakrishnan S Chief Financial officer ICAI Membership No: 021783 Place: Bangalore Date: 30-05-2022

Holdings Milec Jana

Statement of Consolidated Profit and Loss for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Rs. in thousands) For the year ended For the year ended Particulars Note 31-March-2022 31-March-2021 **Revenue from Operations** (i) Interest Income 16 450.89 1,380,57 Dividend income (ii) (iii) Rental Income Fees and commission Income (iv) (v) Net gain on fair value changes Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost category (vi) (vii) Sale of products(including Excise Duty) (viii) Sale of services Others (ix)(1) **Total Revenue from Operations** 450.89 1,380.57 (II) Other income (11) Total income (I+II) 450.89 1,380.57 Expenses (i) Finance costs 17 27,23,811.09 23,07,465.00 Fees and commission expense (ii) (iii) Net loss on fair value changes (iv) Net loss on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost category Impairment on financial instruments (v) 18 (3,72,886.21)(vi)Cost of materials consumed Purchases of Stock-in-trade (vii) (viii) Changes in Inventories of finished goods, stock-in- trade and work-in- progress Employee benefits expenses 19 13,289.76 10,480.28 (ix) (x) Depreciation and amortization 20 161.33 169.57 (xi) Others expenses 21 69,397.74 10,070.94 (IV) Total Expenses (IV) 24,33,773.69 23,28,185.79 (V) Loss before exceptional items, tax and share of loss of Associate (III -IV) (24,33,322.80) (23,26,805.22) (VI) Exceptional items (VII) Loss before tax and share of loss of Associate (V-VI) (24,33,322.80) (23,26,805.22) (VIII) Share of Profit/(loss) of the associate accounted for using equity method (9,01,618.64) (4,09,370.64) (IX) Tax expense: (1) Current tax (2) Deferred tax Loss for the year (VII+VIII-IX) (X) (33.34.941.45 (27.36, 175.86)(XI) Other Comprehensive Income (A) (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss (ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss Subtotal (A) (B) (i) items that will be reclassified to profit or loss (ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss Subtotal (B) . Other Comprehensive Income (A + B) (33,34,941.45) (XII) Total Comprehensive Loss for the period (X+XI) (27,36,175.86) (XIII) Earnings per equity share 21 Basic (Rs.) (1,400.68) (1, 149.20)Diluted (Rs.) (1,400.68) (1, 149.20)Summary of significant accounting policies See accompanying notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 1 - 38

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements

As per our report of even date

For MURALI & VENKAT **Chartered Accountants** 

ICAI Firm Registration No.: 002162S

K. Venkatesh

Partner Membership No: 028348 Place: Bangalore Date: 30-05-2022



For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Jana Holdings Limited

Rajaman//Muthuchamy

MD and CEO DIN:08080999 Place: Bangalore Date: 30-05-2022

Ne

Gopálákrishnan S CFO (ICAI Mem. No. 021783) Placé: Bangalore Date: 30-05-2022

Ramesh Ramanathan Chairman DIN:00163276 Place: Bangalore Date: 30-05-2022

voul

Vidya Sridharan Company Secretary (ICSI Mem -No. A44354) oldings Place: Bangalore Date: 30-05-2022 ð

<u>a</u>

ē

JANA HOLDINGS LIMITED (CIN:U74900KA2016PLC086838) Statement of Consolidated Cash Flows for the year ended 31 March 2022		(Rs. in thousands)
	Period ended	Year ended
	31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
Cash flow from operating activities		
Loss after tax	(33,34,941.45)	(27,36,175.86)
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation and amortization expenses	161.33	169.57
Share of loss of the associate accounted for using equity method	9,01,618.64	4,09,370.64
Reversal on Impairment of financial instruments	(3,72,886.21)	
Provisions for employee benefits	484.57	379.16
Finance cost (Interest on debt securities)	27,23,811.09	23,07,465.00
Operating loss before working capital changes and adjustments	(81,752.04)	(18,791.51)
Changes in working capital		
(Decrease) / Increase in payables	(32,40)	(824.71)
Decrease/ (increase) in other financial assets	(9,450.11)	(1,468.82)
(Decrease) / Increase in other financial liabilities	(80,50)	80.00
(Decrease) / Increase in other non-financial liabilities	3,066.29	222,54
Decrease/ (increase) in other non financial assets	162.34	(17.04)
Cash from (used in) operations	(6,334.38)	(20,799.54)
Cash used in operations	(6,334.38)	(20,799.54)
Income tax paid / Current tax assets (net)	94.82	(102.86)
Net cash flows used in operating activities (A)	(87,991.58)	(20,902.40)
Cash flow from Investing activities		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Payment for purchase of property, plant and equipment Interest Income	(65.56)	- -
Investment in associate	(6,59,999.06)	-
Net cash flow used in investing activities (B)	(6,60,064.62)	
Cash flow from Financing activities		
Proceeds from debt securities issued	41,45,000.00	-
Repayment of dues for debt securities	(33,88,925.48)	
Net cash flow from financing activities (C)	7,56,074.52	
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	8,018.32	(20,902.40)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	9,592.35	30,494.75
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	17,610.67	9,592.35
Cash and cash equivalents comprise (Refer note 1)		······
Balances with banks		
On current accounts	7,516.70	1,364.34
On deposits with Banks	10,093.97	8,228.01
Total cash and bank balances at end of the year	17,610.67	9,592,35

See accompanying notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

### As per our report of even date

For MURALI & VENKAT **Chartered Accountants** ICAI Firm Registration No.: 0021625

K. Venkatesh Partner Membership No: 028348 Place: Bangalore Date: 30-05-2022



For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Jana Holdings Limited

Rajamani Muthuchamy MD and CEO DIN:08080999 Place: Bangalore Date: 30-05-2022

vor

Place: Bangalore Date: 30-05-2022

Vidya Sridharan Company Secretary (ICSI Membership No: A44354)

Ramesh Ramanathan Chairman DIN:00163276

1 - 38

Place: Bangalore Date: 30-05-2022

Date: 30-05-2022 Joldings Jana

Gopalakrishnan S

Chief Financial officer ICAI Membership No: 021783 Place: Bangalore

JANA HOLDINGS LIMITED Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Amount in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)

## A) Equity Share Capital

(1) Current Reporting Period - FY 2021-2022

Balance at the end of the current reporting period 31-Marcin-2022	23,809.44
Changes in equity share capital during the current year	
Changes in Restated Changes Equity balance at the in equity Share beginning of capital Capital due the current during to prior reporting the period period the the revors 01-Apr-2021 year	23,809.44
Changes tin Restated Equity batance a Share beginning Capital due the curre to prior reporting period errors 01-Apr-2(	
Balance at the beginning of the current reporting period 01-Apr-2021	23,809.44

## 2) Previous Reporting Period - FY 2020-2021

Balance at the end of the previous reporting period 31-March-2021	23,809.44
Changes in equity share capital during the previous year	·
Changes in Restated Changes Equity balance at the in equity Share beginning of capital Capital due the previous during to prior reporting the period 01-Apr-2020 year	23,809.44
Changes in Restated Equity balance a Share beginning Capital due the previ to prior reporting period period errors 01-Apr-20	•
Balance at the beginning of the previous reporting period 01-Apr-2020	23,809.44

.

<u>B) Other Equity</u>
 (1) Current Reporting Period - FY 2021-2022

				Reserve	rves and Surplus									
Particulars	Share Share application money pending allotment	Equity component of compound financial instruments	Capital Reserve	Securities Premium	Statutory Reserve	Retained Earnings	Debt Instruments through Other Comprehen sive Income	Debt Equity Effectiv Instruments Instruments e through through portion Other Other of Cash Comprehen Comprehen Flow sive Income sive Income Hedges	Effectiv e portion of Cash Flow Hedges	Revalu c Revalu c ation t Surplus s s a a	v differences Other item differences Other item on Other ation translating compreher surplus ite financial e income statements of (specify a foreign nature)	Other items of Money Other creceive Comprehensiv against e Income share (specify warrant nature)	Money received against share warrants	Total
Balance at the beginning of the current reporting period 01-Apr-2021	•		1	1,37,47,177.92	30,339.16	(2,78,06,255.96)		•				(1,75,329.83)	•	(1,42,04,068.73)
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors	ior -	, ,	1			ŀ		•	,			r		•
Restated balance at the beginning of the current reporting period 01-Apr-2021	1	- <b>I</b>	4	1,37,47,177.92	30,339.16	(2,78,06,255.96)		1	1		r.	(1,75,329.83)		(1,42,04,068.73)
Total Comprehensive Income / (Loss) for	ss) for			•		(33,34,941.45)				   -				(33,34,941.45)
	,		•	-	•					,				
Refer to retained earnings	,	118.0			-				.	.		-		
Any wether change (to be specified)			A.A.	•		ľ			•				-	
Balance at the end of the current reporting period 31-March-2022	• <u></u>	E BANGALUI	1 4 1	1,37,47,177.92	30,339.16	(3,11,41,197.41)			   '	1		(1,75,329.83)		(1,75,39,010.18)
		Station Contraction	ALE LUNC					- - -			-			

Peuer

<ul> <li>N</li> </ul>	
-	
- 21	
<b>N</b>	
-	
0	
2	
0	
~	
~	
<u>i</u> .	
τ	
0	
- E	
୍	
ο.	
- 0.5	
~	
- 75	
*	
2	
Q.	
<u> </u>	
œ.	
ñ	
ŝ	
ŝ	
ā	
÷.	
- 5-	
ĺπ,	
5	
**	
$\sim$	
~	

				Reserve	Reserves and Surplus									
Particulars	Share application money pending allotment	Share Equity Application component of money compound financial allotment instruments	Capital Reserve	Securities Premium	Statutory Reserve	Retained Earmings	Debt instruments through Other Comprehen sive Income	Debt Equity Effectiv instruments Instruments e through through portion Other Other of Cath Comprehen Comprehen Flow sive Income sive Income Hedges	<u>₹ 64</u> 8	Revalu 6 ation t t Surplus 3 3	Exchange differences differences on Revatu translating Comprehe statements of a foreign operation	nsiv	Money received against share warrants	Total
Balance at the beginning of the previous reporting period 01-Apr-2020		1	•	1,37,47,177.92	30,339.16	(2,50,70,080.10)	-	•	1		1	(18,017.72)		(1,13,10,580.76)
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors			•			-	•.	, .		,			,	-
Restated balance at the beginning of the previous reporting period 01-Apr-2020	4	ŀ		1,37,47,177.92	30,339.16	(2,50,70,080.10)	J			ī	5	(18,017.72)	1	(1,13,10,580.76)
Total Comprehensive Income / (Loss) for the previous year		-		E		(27,36,175.86)	•	• •		•	.	(1,57,312.11)		(28,93,487.97)
Dividends		-	•					,	,			Ţ		
Transfer to retained earnings		-	•						1	.				
Any other change (to be specified)	•		•					1.		,		•		•
Balance at the end of the previous reporting period 31-March-2021		1	1	1,37,47,177.92	30,339.16	(2,78,06,255.96)					•	(1,75,329.83)		(1,42,04,068.73)
The accompanying the state of the sector representation of the sector of	, growth and local	للفاحيين متعافيا						-						

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolid 1 - 38 As per our report of even date

For MURALI & VENKAT

Chartered Accountants ICAI Firm Registration No.: 0021625

K. Venkatesh

K. Venkatesh V Partner Membership No: 028348 Place: Bangalore Date: 30-05-2022



For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Jana Holdings Limited CIN:U74900KA2016PLC086838

Rajamani Muthuchamy

Rajamani Muthuchamy Managing Difector and CEO DIN:08080999 Place: Bangalore Date: 30-05-2022

У У

Gopalakrishnan S Chief Financial officer ICAI Membership No: 021783 Place: Bangalore Date: 30-05-2022

Date: 30-05-2022

(soldings) Ramesh Ramanathan Place: Bangalore Date: 30-05-2022 DIN:00163276 , Chairman

euer ICSI Membership No: A44354 Company Secretary Vidya Sridharan Place: Bangalore Sarrow .

imited

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

### 1 Company Overview

### 1.1 Reporting Entity

The Company was incorporated on 10 March 2016 to carry on the business of an Investment Company and to invest, buy, sell, transfer, deal in and dispose of any shares, stocks, debentures, whether perpetual or redeemable debenture, debentures, stocks, securities of any Government, Local Authority, Bonds and Certificates. The Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of Jana Capital Limited. The Company has received certificate of registration for Non-Banking Financial Company ('NBFC') Non Operating Financial Holding Company ('NOFHC') from Reserve Bank of India, on 27 January 2017. As per the guidelines for licensing of new banks in the private sector issued by Reserve Bank of India, the Company, a Non-Operating Financial Holding Company, holds the investment in Jana Small Finance Bank (formerly known as 'Janalakshmi Financial Services Limited').

The Board in its meeting held on October 21, 2019, and November 12, 2019, approved Fast-track method for merging Jana Holdings Limited (JHL), being the wholly owned Non-Operating Financial Holding Company (NOFHC), with its Holding as well as Core Investment Company, Jana Capital Limited. The Company submitted necessary documents on January 9, 2020, sought by the RBI vide their letter dated October 2019 and received inprinciple approval from the RBI on 10th August 2020. As per the existing guidelines, the requirement of having a NOFHC has been dispensed with by the RBI for setting up Small Finance Banks and Universal Banks.

Further, such a merger of the wholly owned subsidiary with the Holding Company will simplify the compliances to be reported to various Regulatory Authorities, besides resulting in lower operating costs. The Company is eligible to adopt Fast-track method for the merger as envisaged under Section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013 as it is the merger of wholly owned subsidiary with Holding Company. Subsequent to the receipt of the in-principle approval from the RBI, the Board of Directors of the transferor and the Transferee Companies met on 24th August 2020, approved the Scheme of Amalgamation of Jana Holdings Limited (Wholly Owned subsidiary) with Jana Capital Limited (Holding Company).

The Transferee Company served notices (CAA-9) along with the proposed Scheme on the Registrar of Companies, Karnataka and Official Liquidator, Ministry of Corporate Affairs by letter dated 25th August 2020 seeking their objections / suggestions to the said scheme as required under section 233(1)(a) of the Act and rules made thereunder.

The transferee Company submitted necessary application to the Regional Director, South-East Region, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Hyderabad, on 6th November 2020 for obtaining approval of Amalgamation under Section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013. Regional Director, Ministry of Company Affairs, Hyderabad vide letter dated 26th March 2021 rejected the application filed on 6th November 2020 for the merger of JHL with JCL, since JHL had obtained consent from the creditors only to the extent of 82.78% in value as against the minimum threshold of consent from 90% of the creditors in value as required under Section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013 and, as such, the provisions of Section 233(1)(d) could not be fully complied with. The Board of Directors considered the aforesaid rejection order and resolved to file the fresh merger application subject to the approval of the Scheme by the Board of Directors, Shareholders, Creditors, and such other authorities as may be required. In the meanwhile, Jana Holdings Limited arranged Rs.100 crores and made available (part prepayment and part purchase of their NCDs from WDM) to one of the creditors, as demanded, for enabling them to provide NOC for the merger although the said NCDs will mature in March 2023. The Transferor Company will seek NOCs from the debenture holders shortly. Thereafter, after obtaining other clearances/consents/approvals, the Company proposes to approach the Regional Director, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Hyderabad, again for approval of the merger. Post the merger, the resultant entity, which is a CIC, is not required to maintain Net Owned Funds.

### 1.2 Statement of compliance

These financial statements are Consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS"), the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") (as amended). The Ind AS are prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendments Rules, 2016.

The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss and the Statement of Changes in Equity are prepared and presented in the format prescribed in the Division III of Schedule III to the Act. The Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared and presented as per the requirements of Ind AS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows".

Amounts in the financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees in thousands rounded off as permitted by Schedule III to the Act. Per share data are presented in Indian Rupee to two decimal places.

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly-issued Ind AS is initially adopted or a revision to an existing Ind AS requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

Jana Capital Limited ('the Parent Company' or 'the Holding Company') is a company incorporated in India, which holds 100% of Jana Holdings Limited ('the Company'). The Company holds 42.84% of Equity shares of Jana Small Finance Bank ('Associate').

### 1.3 Basis of preparation

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016. (As Amended from time to time).

The Consolidated financial statements up to year ended 31 March 2018 were prepared in accordance with the accounting standards notified under the section 133 of the Act, read with with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (Indian GAAP).

The Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019 were the first set of financial statements prepared in accordance with Ind AS.

The Company is regulated by the Reserve Bank of India ('RBI'). RBI periodically issues/amends directions, regulations and/or guidance (collectively "Regulatory Framework") covering various aspects of the operation of the Company, including those relating to accounting for certain types of transactions. The Regulatory Framework contains specific instructions that need to be followed by the Company in preparing its financial statements. The financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 have been prepared by the Company in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") notified by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards)-Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) (Amendment) Rules, 2016, as amended from time to time, in this regard.



oldings ð 6 B

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

### 1.4 Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company and Associates as at and for the year ended 31 March 2022. Consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances. If associate uses accounting policies other than those adopted in the consolidated financial statements for like transactions and events in similar circumstances, appropriate adjustments are made to that associate's financial statements in preparing the consolidated financial statements to ensure conformity with the Company's accounting policies.

The financial statements of all entities used for the purpose of consolidation are same reporting date as that of the parent company, i.e., year ended on March 31, 2022.

### 1.5 Consolidation procedure:

Assets and liabilities of associates are incorporated in these consolidated financial statements using the equity method of accounting, except when the investment, or a portion thereof, is classified as held for sale, in which case it is accounted for in accordance with Ind AS 105. Under the equity method, the investment in an associate is initially recognised at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognise the company's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the associates. Dividend received from associates is recognised as reduction in the carrying amount of the investments.

After application of the equity method, the company determines whether there is any objective evidence that the investment in the associate is impaired. If there is such evidence, the Group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate and its carrying value, and then recognises the loss as 'Share of profit/loss of an associate in the Statement of Profit and Loss'.

When a company transacts with an associate, profit or losses resulting from the transactions with associate are recognised in the company's consolidated financial statements only to the extent of interests in the associate that are not related to the company.

### 1.6 Functional and Presentation currency

These Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is also the Company's functional currency. All amounts are rounded off to the nearest thousands, unless otherwise indicated.

### 1.7 Basis of measurement

The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis.

### **1.8** Significant areas of estimation, critical judgments and assumptions in applying accounting policies

The preparation of COnsolidated Financial Statements in accordance with Ind AS requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, as well as the disclosure of contingent liabilities. The Company's management believes that the estimates used in preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements are prudent and reasonable. Accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as management becomes aware of the changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Any changes in the accounting estimates are reflected in the period in which such change in circumstances are made, and if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

The key estimates and assumptions used in preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements are;

### i. Fair value of Financial Instruments

The fair value of Financial Instruments is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction in the principal (or most advantageous) market at the measurement date under current market conditions (i.e., an exit price) regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be derived from active markets, they are determined using a variety of valuation techniques that include the use of valuation models. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, estimation is required in establishing fair values. Judgements and estimates include considerations of liquidity and model inputs related to items.

### ii. Determination of the estimated useful lives of tangible assets and the assessment as to which components of the cost may be capitalized.

Useful lives of tangible assets are based on the life prescribed in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013. Use of assumptions is also made by the Company for assessing whether an asset may be capitalized and which components of the cost of the asset may be capitalized.

### 2 Significant accounting policies

The Company has applied the following Accounting Policies to all periods presented in these Consolidated Financial Statements.

### i. Revenue recognition

Interest on fixed deposits is recognized on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable rate. Dividend is recognised when the right to receive the dividend is established.

### ii. Finance Cost

Interest expense on financial liabilities is recognized on an accrual basis using effective interest rate (EIR) method.

The EIR is the rate that discounts the estimated future cash flows through the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial liability adjusted for upfront expenses. The interest expense is recognized on EIR method on a time proportion basis applied on the carrying amount for financial liability.

Arranger fees, stamp duty charges and other fees that are integral to the effective interest rate on a liability are included in the effective interest rate.

Other fees and expenses such are recognized as and when they are incurred.

### iii. Financial assets and liabilities

### a. Financial assets

### Initial recognition and measurement

Except for items at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), all financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus or minus transaction costs that are directly attributable and incremental to the origination/acquisition of the financial asset.





Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

### Financial assets at amortised cost

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and

- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest outstanding on the principal amount outstanding (SPPI).

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Amortized cost is calculated by considering any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR and reported as part of interest income in the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss. The losses if any, arising from impairment are recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss.

### Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

A financial asset is measured at FVOCI, only if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and

- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are SPPI.

The loss allowance is recognized in other comprehensive income and does not reduce the carrying value of the financial asset. When the financial asset is derecognized the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified from equity to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment.

### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVPL)

Any financial instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVOCI, is classified to be measured at FVTPL. In addition, the Company may also elect to classify a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is done only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch')

Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in profit or loss.

### **Classification and subsequent measurement**

The Company classifies its financial assets as subsequently measured at either amortized cost or fair value based on the business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets.

### b. Financial Liabilities

c.

d.

### Initial recognition and measurement

Except for items at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), all financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value plus or minus transaction costs that are directly attributable and incremental to the issue of the financial liabilities.

### Subsequent measurement

All financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost except for financial liabilities at FVTPL. Such liabilities including derivatives that are liabilities are subsequently measured at fair value.

### De-recognition of financial assets and financial liabilities

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized when - The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or

- The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset.

On de-recognition of a financial asset, the difference between the carrying amount of the asset (or the carrying amount allocated to the portion of the asset derecognized) and the consideration received (including any new asset obtained less any new liability assumed) shall be recognized in Statement of Profit or Loss.

The Company derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expired.

### Modifications of financial assets and financial liabilities

### Financial assets

If the terms of a financial asset are modified, the Company evaluates whether the cash flows of the modified asset are substantially different. If the cash flows are substantially different, then the contractual rights to cash flows from the original financial asset are deemed to have expired. In this case, the original financial asset is derecognized and a new financial asset is recognized at fair value adjusted for any eligible transaction costs.

If the cash flows of the modified asset carried at amortized cost are not substantially different, then the modification does not result in derecognition of the financial asset. In this case, the Company recalculates the gross carrying amount of the financial asset and recognizes the amount arising from adjusting the gross carrying amount as a modification gain or loss in Statement of profit or loss.

### **Financial liabilities**

The Company derecognizes a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognized at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished and the new financial liability with modified terms is recognized in statement of profit or loss.

### e. Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is presented in the statement of financial position when the Company has a legal right to offset the amounts and intends to settle on net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.





### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

### f. Fair value measurement

'Fair value' is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal or, in its absence, the most advantageous market to which the Company has access at that date. The fair value of a liability reflects its non-performance risk.

When one is available, the Company measures the fair value of an instrument using the quoted price in an active market for that instrument. A market is regarded as 'active' if transactions for the asset or liability take place with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis.

if there is no quoted price in an active market, then the Company uses valuation techniques that maximise the use of relevant observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. The chosen valuation technique incorporates all of the factors that market participants would take into account in pricing a transaction.

### iv. Employee Benefits

The employee benefits are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid, if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably. The Short term and long term employee Benefits are disclosed based on the period pending for due.

### v. Property, plant and equipment

### **Recognition and measurement**

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss if any. Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset. The cost of self-constructed assets includes the cost of materials and direct labour, any other costs directly attributable to bringing the assets to a working condition for their intended use, the costs of dismantling and removing the items and restoring the site on which they are located, and borrowing costs on qualifying assets.

When significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Gains and losses on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment are determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment, and are recognized net within the statement of profit or loss.

### Subsequent costs

The cost of replacing a part of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognized in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Company, and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment are recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

### Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated on the cost of items of property, plant and equipment less their estimated residual values (at 0.01% except for leasehold improvements which are fully depreciated) using the Straight-Line Method (SLM) over their estimated useful lives, and is recognized in Statement of profit or loss.

The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative periods are as follows:

Particulars	Useful Life	_
Furniture and Fixtures	10 Years	
Computers and Printers	3 Years	

The depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

Depreciation on additions / disposals is provided on a pro-rata basis i.e. from / up to the date on which asset is ready for use / disposed of.

### vi. Other intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Intangible assets, comprising of software are amortized on the basis of written down value method over the estimated useful life of the asset.

Whiteen down value meaned over the e		
Particulars	Useful Life	
Computer Software	3 Years	
		سري الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم

Amortisation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

### vii. Impairment (non-financial asset)

The carrying amounts of the Company's non-financial assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated.

Impairment exists when the carrying value of an asset or cash generating unit ('CGU') exceeds the recoverable amount, which is the higher of the fair value less costs to sell and value in use. The fair value less costs to sell is arrived based on available data from binding sales transactions at arm's length, for similar assets. The value in use is based on a discounted cash flow (DCF) model, whereby the future expected cash flows discounted using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and risks specific to the asset.

Impairment losses are recognized in statement of profit or loss, when the carrying value of an asset or cash generating unit ('CGU') exceeds the estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses recognized in respect of CGUs are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the units, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the unit (group of units) on a pro rata basis.

Non-financial assets that suffered impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at the end of each reporting period.





Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022.

### viii. Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the respective functional currency of the Company at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions or at the average rate if such rate approximates the actual rate at the date of the transaction.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date. Non-monetary items that are measured based on historical cost in a foreign currency are translated at the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value was determined. Foreign currency differences are generally recognized in Statement of profit or loss.

### ix. Provisions and contingencies related to claims, litigation, etc.

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period. The discount rate used to determine the present value is a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as finance cost.

### a. Onerous contracts

A contract is considered as onerous when the expected economic benefits to be derived by the Company from the contract are lower than the unavoidable cost of meeting its obligations under the contract. The provision for an onerous contract is measured at the lower of the expected cost of terminating the contract and the expected net cost of continuing with the contract. Before a provision is established, the Company recognizes any impairment loss on the assets associated with that contract.

### b. Contingencies related to claims, litigation, etc.

Provision in respect of loss contingencies relating to claims, litigation, assessment, fines, penalties, etc., are recognised when it is probable that a liability has been incurred, and the amount can be estimated reliably. Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that the outflow of resources would be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed.

### x. Income taxes

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. It is recognized in the statement of profit and loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items recognized directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

### a. Current tax:

Current tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid in respect of taxable income for the year in accordance with the Income Tax Act, 1961. Current tax comprises the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date.

Current tax assets and liabilities are offset only if, the Company:

a) has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts; and

b) intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

### b. Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognized in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and its tax base.

Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and, based on management's judgment, are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized; such reductions are reversed when the probability of future taxable profits improves.

Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the balance sheet date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

The effect of changes in the tax rates on deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognised as income or expense in the period that includes the enactment or substantive enactment date.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset only if:

a) the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and

b) the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority.

### xi. Earnings per share

The Company presents basic and diluted earning per share data for its ordinary shares. Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit or loss that is attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by the weighted-average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per share is determined by adjusting the profit or loss that is attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted-average number of ordinary shareholders and the weighted-average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares, except where the results are anti-dilutive.

### xii. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include balance with banks and fixed deposits with an original maturity of three months or less. Cash and cash equivalents are carried at amortized cost in the balance sheet.



oldings n õ

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

### xiii. Statement of cash flows

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby net profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of non-cash transactions, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated. For the purpose of presentation in the statement of cash flows, Cash and cash equivalents includes bank overdrafts that are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

### xiv. Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises impairment allowances for Expected Credit Loss (ECL) on all the financial assets that are not measured at FVTPL:

ECL are probability weighted estimate of future credit losses based on the staging of the financial asset to reflect its credit risk. They are measured as follows:

• Financial assets that are not credit impaired - as the present values of all cash shortfalls that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

• Financial assets with significant increase in credit risk but not credit impaired - as the present values of all cash shortfalls that result from all possible default events over the expected life of the financial asset.

• Financial assets that are credit impaired - as the difference between the gross carrying amount and the present value of estimated cash flows Financial assets are fully provided for or written off (either partially or in full) when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering a financial asset in its entirety or a portion thereof.

The Company accounts for investments in associates at cost and tests for impairment at each reporting date. At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether financial assets carried at amortised cost are impaired. The financial assets are tested for impairment and impairment losses are incurred if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the net investment (a 'loss event') and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows from the net investment that can be reliably estimated.

### xv. Segment Reporting

An operating segment is a component of the Company that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses whose results are regularly reviewed by the Company's chief operating decision maker (CODM) to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.

Segment results that are reported to the Company's CEO (being the CODM) include items that are directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis.



oldings С a

Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Rs. In thousands) 31-Mar-22 31-Mar-21 Cash and Cash Equivalents 1 Cash on hand 7,516.70 1,364.34 Balances with banks Fixed deposits with banks (Refer \* Note-1 below) 10,093.97 8,228.01 (I) 17,610.67 9,592.35 Total Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalent Earmarked balances with banks 11 Total other bank balances 17,610.67 9,592.35 ([+]]) Total Cash and bank balances

### \* Note-1

Fixed Deposits with banks represents two deposits of Rs 5,000 thousands each (totalling to 10,000 Thousands) with its associate company Jana Small Finance Bank Limited, each maturing on 04 August 2022 and 04-February-2023 respectively.



*xoldings* enel. ē

Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

		(Rs	. In thousands)
2	Loans	31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
	Loan to related parties (Jana Capital Limited)	9,119.80	-
	Total	9,119.80	

\* Note-1

Note: The Loan amount represents the Interest bearing Unsecured Loan advanced vide Board resolution dated April 27, 2021 to Holding Company "Jana Capital Limited" amounting to Rs. 9,000 thousands and the interest accrued on the loan amounting to Rs. 119.80 thousands.





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

	As	at 31 March 202	2 '	As	at 31 March 202	1
		At Fair	Value		At Fair	Value
Particulars	Amortised cost	Through Other Comprehensive Income	Through Profit or Loss	Amortised cost	Through Other Comprehensive Income	Through Profit or Loss
•	1	2	3	4	5	6
Equity instruments	-	-	-	-	-	
Jana small finance bank Limited (Associate)* Unquoted (fully paid-up of Rs. 10/- each)	13,25,395.62			18,92,078.37	•	-
Add:Investment during the year	6,59,999.06	م	-		-	-
Share in the Profit/(loss) of associates	(9,01,618.64)			(4,09,370.64)		
Share in Other comprehensive Income	(57,109.78)			(1,57,312.11)		
Dividend from Jana small finance bank	-			-		
Total - Gross (A)	10,26,666.26		-	13,25,395.62	-	-
(i) Investments outside India	-		-	-		-
(ii) Investments in India	10,26,666.26	-	51	13,25,395.62	-	-
Total (B)	10,26,666.26	-	-	13,25,395.62	-	
Add: Reversal of Allowance for impairment loss for the year (C)	3,72,886.21	-	-	-	, , ,	<b>.</b>
Total - Net D= A+C	13,99,552.47	-	-	13,25,395.62	-	





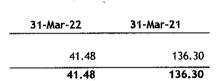
### Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Rs. In thousands)

4	Other financial assets		31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
	(I) Security Deposits	(1)	1,941.00	1,609.00
	(II) Others Receivables			1,69
				1.69
	Less: Impairment loss allowance		· -	-
	Total Other receivables	(11)	-	1.69
	Total	· .	1,941.00	1,610.69

5 Current tax assets

TDS Receivable Total







	Denreciation
JANA HOLDINGS LIMITED (CIN:U74900KA2016PLC086838)	6 Property, Plant and Equipment-Tangible assets
Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022	Gross block

(Rs. In thousands)

		Gross block	block			Dep	Depreciation		Net block	ock
	As at	Additions/	Deductions/	Up to	As at	For the	On Deductions/	· Up to	As at	As at
	01-Apr-21	01-Apr-21 Adjustments	Adjustments	31-Mar-22	01-Apr-21	year	Adjustments	31-Mar-22	31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
Owned assets										
Computers and Printers	452.21	•	•	452.21	267.88	141.78		409.66	42.55	184.33
Furniture and Fixtures		65.56		65.56	ı	0.05		0.05	65.51	•
Total	452.21	65.56		517.77	267.88	141.83		409.71	108.06	184.33

Note:

Title Deeds of Property Ξ

The Company is not having immovable properties. Accordingly, disclosure of title deeds related to immovable properties is not applicable.

(ii) Revaluation of Assets

During the year, the Company has not performed any revaluation of Property, plant and Equipment

(iii) Benami Property

The Company does not have any benami property and no proceedings have been initiated during the year or are pending against the Company as at March 31, 2022 for holding any benami property under (iv) Registration of Charges with ROC

There are no Property, Plant and Equipment for the company existing as on March 31, 2022 which has been registered with the ROC.

## 7 Other - Intangible assets

	ock	As at	31-Mar-21	22.87	10110g2387	mited
	Net block	As at	31-Mar-22	3.38	3.38	Puer
		Up to	31-Mar-22	60.34	60.34	
	Amortization	On Deductions/	Adjustments	,	F	
Amór	Amoi	For the	year	19.49	19.49	
		As at	01-Apr-21	40.85	40.85	
		Up to	31-Mar-22	63.72	63.72	
	block	Deductions/	Adjustments	•		
	Gross bloc	Additions/	01-Apr-21 Adjustments Ac	,	T	Υ.
		As at	01-Apr-21	63.72	63.72	
				Computer Software	Total	

(Rs. In thousands)



### Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Rs. In thousands)

8 Other Non-financial assets	31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
Prepaid expenses	6.71	136.65
Other Advances	-	32.40
Total	6.71	169.05





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

		(Rs.	In thousands)
9	Payables	31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
(1	) Trade payables	· · ·	
(a	) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		
(b	) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		
	Total Trade payables		

### Trade Payables Ageing Schedule

(Rs. in thousands)

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment							
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total			
(i) MSME	· •	-	-	-	-			
(ii) Others		-	-	-	-			
(iii) Disputed Dues MSME	-	-	-	-	-			
(iii) Disputed Dues Others	-	-	-		-			
Other payables				31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21			
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprise	es and small enterprises			-	-			
Total outstanding dues of creditors other	than micro enterprises and	small enter	prises	-	32.40			
Total Other payables				·	32.40			

Based on the information available with the NBFC, there are no outstanding dues and payments made to any supplier of goods and services beyond the specified period under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 [MSMED Act]. There is no interest payable or paid to any suppliers under the said Act.





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Rs. in thousands)

		As at Ma	rch 31, 2022			As at A	Narch 31, 2021	
Particulars	At Amortised Cost	At Fair Value Through profit or Loss	Designated at Fair value through profit or loss	Total	At Amortised Cost	At Fair Value Through profit or Loss	Designated at Fair value through profit or toss	Total
	1	2	3	4=1+2+3	9	10	11	12=9+10+11
Others - Non Convertible Debentures	1,89,95,919.98	-		1,89,95,919.98	1,55,16,034.36	-	-	1,55,16,034.36
Total (A)	1,89,95,919.98	-	- 1	1,89,95,919.98	1,55,16,034.36	-	-	1,55,16,034.36
Debt securities in India	77,03,043.59	•	-	77,03,043.59	69,41,291.81	-	-	69,41,291.81
Debt securities outside India	1,12,92,876.39	-		1,12,92,876.39	85,74,742.55		-	85,74,742.55
Total (B)	1,89,95,919.98	-	· · · ·	1,89,95,919.98	1,55,16,034.36	-	<u> </u>	1,55,16,034.36
Particulars							31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
Debt securities in India (Secured)							28,64,196.96	48,75,089.39
Debt securities in India (Unsecured)							48,38,846.63	20,66,202.42
Debt securities outside India (Secured	l)						1,29,953.48	-
Debt securities outside India (Unsecur	ed)	•					1,11,62,922.91	85,74,742.5
Total							1,89,95,919.98	1,55,16,034.36
a) Schedule of privately placed rede	emable non-conve	ertible debe	entures (at am	ortised cost)			(Amounts are	in INR thousand
Name of the Subscriber	No. of Debentures*	Series Name	Face Value	Balance as at 31 March 2022	Balance as at 31 March 2021	issue Date	Maturity Date	XIRR
Centrum Credit Opportunity Fund	400	Series L1	1,000.00	-	-	04-Jan-22	01-Apr-24	16.50%

Name of the Subscriber	Debentures*	Name	Face Value	31 March 2022	31 March 2021	Date	Maturity Date	XIRR
Centrum Credit Opportunity Fund	400	Series L1	1,000.00	-	-	04-Jan-22	01-Apr-24	16.50%
OHM Core Investment Corp(125 NCD) & TPG Asia VI India Markets Pte. Ltd(125 NCD)	250	Series L2	1,000.00	2,59,906.96		17-Jan-22	01-Apr-24	16.50%
MEMG International India Pvt Ltd	575	Series M	1,000.00	5,85,868.00		31-Jan-22	01-Apr-24	16.50%
MEMG International India Pvt Ltd	250	Series N	1,000.00	2,52,930.21	-	28-Feb-22	01-Арг-24	16.50%
OHM Core Investment Corp	420	Series O	1,000.00	4,19,954.78	и	28-Mar-22	01-Apr-24	16.50%
TPG Asia VI India Markets Pte. Ltd (1125 NCD) & MEMG International India Pvt Ltd (1125 NCD)	2,250	Series K	1,000.00	23,41,760.56	-	21-Dec-21	21-Dec-23	16.00%
Manipal Health Systems Private Limited	1,450	Series I	1,000.00	24,09,213.36	20,66,202.42	30-Nov-18	30-Nov-23	16.50%
TPG ASIA VI India Markets Pte. Ltd (400 NCD) &Government of Singapore (100 NCD)	500	Series A	1,000.00	9,94,382.74	8,53,284.11	28-Sep-17	27-May-23	16.50%
TPG ASIA VI India Markets Pte. Ltd	600	Series B	1,000.00	11,93,259.29	10,23,940.93	28-Sep-17	27-May-23	16.50%
Government of Singapore	600	Series C	1,000.00	11,93,259.29	10,23,940.93	28-Sep-17	27-May-23	16.50%
TPG ASIA VI India Markets Pte. Ltd (800 NCD) & Government of Singapore (200 NCD)	1,000	Series D	1,000.00	19,88,765.48	17,06,568.22	28-Sep-17	27-May-23	16.50%
TPG ASIA VI India Markets Pte. Ltd (400 NCD) £Government of Singapore (100 NCD)	500	Series E	1,000.00	9,94,382.74	8,53,284.11	28-Sep-17	27-May-23	16.50%
TPG ASIA VI India Markets Pte. Ltd	1,000	Series F	1,000.00	19,82,509.89	17,01,488.67	06-Oct-17	27-May-23	16.50%
PG ASIA VI India Markets Pte. Ltd	830	Series G	1,000.00	16,45,483.20	14,12,235.60	06-Oct-17	27-May-23	16.50%
delweiss Finance Limited	1,255	Series H	1,000.00	22,10,218.53	27,11,331.92	27-Mar-18	26-May-23	20.35%
VY Icon Solutions LLP	295	Series H	1,000.00	5,24,024.95	-	27-Mar-18	26-May-23	20.35%
Centrum Retail Services Limited	100	Series J5	1,000.00	-	1,37,589.72	01-Feb-19	01-Feb-22	16.61%
Centrum Financial Services Limited (100 NCD) & Centrum Retail Services Limited (50 NCD)	150	Series J4	1,000.00	-	2,07,906.25	17-Jan-19	17-Jan-22	16.61%
Centrum Retail Services Limited	400	Series J3	1,000.00	-	5,57,546.49	04-Jan-19	04-Jan-22	16.61%
Centrum Financial Services Limited (280 NCD) & Centrum Retàil Services Limited (220 NCD)	500	Series J1	1,000.00	•.	7,01,104.84	21-Dec-18	21-Dec-21	16.61%
Centrum Retail Services Limited	400	Series J2	1,000.00	-	5,59,610.17	27-Dec-18	27-Dec-21	16.61%
				1,89,95,919.98	1,55,16,034.36	]		



Joldings Jana Inited vî.

### Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

A) The Company has issued rated, redeemable, non-convertible debentures on private placement basis which are listed on the wholesale debt market of Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE), it may please be noted that series M and Series N mentioned below are unlisted NCDs.

B) During the FY 2021-2022 the following series of debentures have been redeemed;

- Series J1 Matured on December 21,2021
- Series J2 Matured on December 27,2021
- Series J3 Matured on January 04, 2022
- Series J4 Matured on January 17, 2022
- Series J5 Matured on February 01, 2022

C) Further the following series of Non-Convertible debentures have been issued during the financial year;

- Series K 2,250 NCD's Issued on December 21, 2021 maturing on December 21, 2023 amounting to Rs. 225 crores
- Series L1 400 NCD's issued on January 04, 2022 maturing on April 01, 2024 amounting to Rs. 40 crores (Has been redeemed during the FY 2021-2022)
- Series L2 250 NCD's issued on January 17, 2022 maturing on April 01, 2024 amounting to Rs. 25 crores
- Series M 575 NCD's Issued on January 31, 2022 maturing on April 01, 2024 amounting to Rs. 57.50 crores
- Series N 250 NCD's Issued on February 28, 2022 maturing on April 01, 2024 amounting to Rs. 25 crores
- Series O 420 NCD's issued on March 28, 2022 maturing on April 01, 2024 amounting to Rs. 42 crores

The funds received through above borrowings has been utilised for the purpose it is generated.

In case of certain Non convertible debentures, redemption premium payable is linked to share price of the JSFB shares subject to a cap of 50% and floor of 16.5%. This constitutes an embedded derivative under Ind AS 109.

The above borrowing are unsecured and secured loans from banks and financials institutions. However, as part of sanction letter there is no requirement to submit Quarterly stock records as the company does not have any stock in hand.

11	Other	Financial	Liabilities

Provision for professional fees Audit fee payable Other Expenses Payable **Total** 

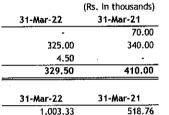
### 12 Provisions

Provision for Employee Benefits Total

13 Other Non - Financial Liabilities Statutory dues

Total





1,003.33	518.76
31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21

3,441.27	374.98
3,441.27	374.98



Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

### 14 Equity Share capital

(Rs. In thousands)

14	Equity Share capital				_	31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
	<u>Authorized *</u> Equity Share Capital (As at 31 March 202 at par value of Rs.10 each)					3,50,000.00	3,50,000.00
	(As at 31 March 2021-Rs.350,000,000 (35, each) Preference Share Capital (As at 31 Preference shares at par value of Rs.10 (15,000,000 Preference shares at par value	March 2022-F each) (As at 31	Rs.150,000,00 March 2021-	0 (15,000,000		1,50,000.00	1,50,000.00
	Total					5,00,000.00	5,00,000.00
	Issued, subscribed and paid up. Equity Share Capital (As at 31 March 202 of Rs.10 each fully paid up); As at 31 Equity shares of Rs.10 each fully paid up)	st March 2021:			_	23,809.44	23,809.44
	Total					23,809.44	23,809.44
				(Rs. 1	n thousands)		
(a) i	Reconciliation of shares outstanding at						
	the beginning and at the end of the year	31-Ma	ır-22	31-Ma	r-21		
		Number of shares	Amount	Number of shares	Amount		

### (b) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to shares

Outstanding at the beginning of the year

Outstanding at the end of the year

Add: Issued during the year

The Company has only one class of equity shares being issued, subscribed and fully paid up having a par value of  $\mathfrak{X}$  10/- each. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share.

23,80,944

23,80,944

23.809.44

23,809,44

23,809.44

23,809.44

The Company declares and pays dividend on equity shares in Indian rupees. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. The company has not declared dividend during the Financial year 2021-2022 to its shareholders.

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive the assets of the Company. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the equity shareholders.

(c) Shares held by holding company/ultimate holding company	31-Mar-22	(Rs. In thousands) 31-Mar-21
Jana Capital Limited and its nominees ('the Parent Company' or 'the Holding Company' or ' the Ultimate Holding Company")		
Equity Share Capital (As at 31 March 2022: Rs. 23,809,440 (2,380,944 Equity shares of Rs.10 each fully paid up) (As at 31 March 2021: Rs. 23,809,440 (2,380,944 Equity shares of Rs.10 each fully paid up)	23,809.44	23,809.44
Total	23,809.44	23,809.44

(d) Details of shares held by shareholders holding more than 5% of the aggregate shares in the Company

23,80,944

23.80.944

Name of the shareholder	31-Ma	r-22	31-Ma	ur-21
	Number of shares	% of holding in the class	Number of shares	% of holding in the class
Jana Capital Limited and its nominees ('the Parent Company' or 'the holding company')	23,80,944	100	23,80,944	100

As per records of the NBFC, including its register of shareholders/members and other declarations received from shareholders regarding beneficial interest, the above shareholding represents both legal and beneficial ownerships of shares. The Company has not issued bonus shares or shares for consideration other than cash during the five year period immediately preceding the reporting date.



Jdings ò <u>A</u> Ð

15			(Rs. in thousands
	Other Equity	31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
ı) —	Securities Premium Account		
·,	Opening balance	1,37,47,177.92	1,37,47,177.92
	Add : Securities premium credited on share issue	•	-
	Less : Premium utilized for various reasons	-	-
		· _	-
	Premium on redemption of debentures		_
	For share issue expenses	1,37,47,177.92	1,37,47,177.92
	Closing balance	1,37,47,177.92	1,37,47,177.77
) )	Statutory Reserve		
"	Opening balance	30,339.16	30,339.10
	•		•
	Add: Transferred during the year		-
	Less: Utilization on account of / Transfer to	20 220 46	30,339.1
	Closing balance .	30,339.16	30,339.1
:)	Retained Earning and Surplus/(deficit) in the Statement of Profit and Loss		
.,		(2,78,06,255.96)	(2,50,70,080.1)
	Opening balance	(33,34,941.45)	(27,36,175.8
	Add: Net Profit/(Net Loss) for the current year	(33,34,741.43)	(21,50,115.0
	Transfer from reserves	•	-
	Less: Proposed dividends	•	-
	Interim dividends	•	-
	Closing balance	(3,11,41,197.41)	(2,78,06,255.9
:1)	Other Comprehensive Income	(1,75,329.83)	(18,017.7
	Opening balance		
	Add: Net Profit/(Net Loss) for the current year	(57,109.78)	(1,57,312.1
	Closing balance	(2,32,439.61)	(1,75,329.6
	Closing balance Total Reserves and surplus	(2,32,439.61)	
			(1,75,329.8)
<u>a)</u>	Total Reserves and surplus	(1,75,96,119.96)	(1,42,04,068.7
	Total Reserves and surplus Nature and purpose of reserves Securities Premium reserve Securities premium reserve is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve can be to issuance of bonus shares in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. Statutory Reserve In terms of Section 45-IC of the RBI Act, NBFCs are required to create a reserve fund and transfer	(1,75,96,119.96) utilised only for limite r therein a sum not le	(1,42,04,068.7 ed purposes such ess than twenty p
	Total Reserves and surplus Nature and purpose of reserves Securities Premium reserve Securities premium reserve is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve can be to issuance of bonus shares in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. Statutory Reserve	(1,75,96,119.96) utilised only for limite therein a sum not le sheets of the NFBCs	(1,42,04,068.7 ed purposes such ess than twenty p . This reserve cou
Ь)	Total Reserves and surplus Nature and purpose of reserves Securities Premium reserve Securities premium reserve is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve can be to issuance of bonus shares in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. Statutory Reserve In terms of Section 45-IC of the RBI Act, NBFCs are required to create a reserve fund and transfer cent of its net profit every year. The above requirement is to give intrinsic strength to the balance be used for purposes as stipulated by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time. However, no	(1,75,96,119.96) utilised only for limite therein a sum not le sheets of the NFBCs	(1,42,04,068.7 ed purposes such ess than twenty p . This reserve cou
a) b) (c)	Total Reserves and surplus Nature and purpose of reserves Securities Premium reserve Securities premium reserve is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve can be to issuance of bonus shares in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. Statutory Reserve In terms of Section 45-IC of the RBI Act, NBFCs are required to create a reserve fund and transfer cent of its net profit every year. The above requirement is to give intrinsic strength to the balance be used for purposes as stipulated by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time. However, no the period year ended 31 March 2022 as the Company has incurred losses.	(1,75,96,119.96) utilised only for limite therein a sum not le sheets of the NFBCs transfer has been m	(1,42,04,068.7 ed purposes such ess than twenty p . This reserve cou lade to reserves f
Ь)	Total Reserves and surplus Nature and purpose of reserves Securities Premium reserve Securities premium reserve is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve can be to issuance of bonus shares in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. Statutory Reserve In terms of Section 45-IC of the RBI Act, NBFCs are required to create a reserve fund and transfer cent of its net profit every year. The above requirement is to give intrinsic strength to the balance be used for purposes as stipulated by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time. However, no the period year ended 31 March 2022 as the Company has incurred losses. Retained Earnings Retained earnings are the profits/ (losses) that the Company has earned to date, less any of shareholders. Debenture redemption reserve	(1,75,96,119.96) utilised only for limite therein a sum not le sheets of the NFBCs transfer has been m lividends or other di	(1,42,04,068,7 ed purposes such ess than twenty p . This reserve cou ade to reserves f stributions paid
b) c)	Total Reserves and surplus Nature and purpose of reserves Securities Premium reserve Securities premium reserve is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve can be to issuance of bonus shares in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. Statutory Reserve In terms of Section 45-IC of the RBI Act, NBFCs are required to create a reserve fund and transfer cent of its net profit every year. The above requirement is to give intrinsic strength to the balance be used for purposes as stipulated by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time. However, no the period year ended 31 March 2022 as the Company has incurred losses. Retained Earnings Retained earnings are the profits/ (losses) that the Company has earned to date, less any definition.	(1,75,96,119.96) utilised only for limite therein a sum not le sheets of the NFBCs transfer has been m lividends or other di	(1,42,04,068.7 ed purposes such ess than twenty p . This reserve cou ade to reserves f stributions paid
b) c)	Total Reserves and surplus Nature and purpose of reserves Securities Premium reserve Securities premium reserve is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve can be to issuance of bonus shares in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. Statutory Reserve In terms of Section 45-IC of the RBI Act, NBFCs are required to create a reserve fund and transfer cent of its net profit every year. The above requirement is to give intrinsic strength to the balance be used for purposes as stipulated by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time. However, no the period year ended 31 March 2022 as the Company has incurred losses. Retained Earnings Retained earnings are the profits/ (losses) that the Company has earned to date, less any of shareholders. Debenture redemption reserve The Entity being an NBFC is exempted from creation of Debenture Redemption Reserve for Debenture	(1,75,96,119.96) utilised only for limite r therein a sum not le sheets of the NFBCs transfer has been m lividends or other di ntures issued through	(1,42,04,068.7 ed purposes such ess than twenty p . This reserve cou lade to reserves f stributions paid
5) (c) d)	Total Reserves and surplus Nature and purpose of reserves Securities Premium reserve Securities premium reserve is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve can be to issuance of bonus shares in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. Statutory Reserve In terms of Section 45-IC of the RBI Act, NBFCs are required to create a reserve fund and transfer cent of its net profit every year. The above requirement is to give intrinsic strength to the balance be used for purposes as stipulated by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time. However, no the period year ended 31 March 2022 as the Company has incurred losses. Retained Earnings Retained earnings are the profits/ (losses) that the Company has earned to date, less any deshareholders. Debenture redemption reserve The Entity being an NBFC is exempted from creation of Debenture Redemption Reserve for Debent Avenue.	(1,75,96,119.96) utilised only for limite therein a sum not le sheets of the NFBCs transfer has been m lividends or other di	(1,42,04,068.7 ed purposes such ess than twenty p . This reserve cou ade to reserves f stributions paid
o) c) d)	Total Reserves and surplus         Nature and purpose of reserves         Securities Premium reserve         Securities premium reserve is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve can be to issuance of bonus shares in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.         Statutory Reserve         In terms of Section 45-IC of the RBI Act, NBFCs are required to create a reserve fund and transfer cent of its net profit every year. The above requirement is to give intrinsic strength to the balance be used for purposes as stipulated by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time. However, not the period year ended 31 March 2022 as the Company has incurred losses.         Retained Earnings         Retained earnings are the profits/ (losses) that the Company has earned to date, less any deshareholders.         Debenture redemption reserve         The Entity being an NBFC is exempted from creation of Debenture Redemption Reserve for Debenture.         Contingent Liabilities	(1,75,96,119.96) utilised only for limite r therein a sum not le sheets of the NFBCs transfer has been m lividends or other di ntures issued through	(1,42,04,068.7 ed purposes such ess than twenty p . This reserve cou lade to reserves f stributions paid
o) c) d)	Total Reserves and surplus         Nature and purpose of reserves         Securities Premium reserve         Securities premium reserve is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve can be to issuance of bonus shares in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.         Statutory Reserve         In terms of Section 45-IC of the RBI Act, NBFCs are required to create a reserve fund and transfer cent of its net profit every year. The above requirement is to give intrinsic strength to the balance be used for purposes as stipulated by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time. However, not the period year ended 31 March 2022 as the Company has incurred losses.         Retained Earnings         Retained earnings are the profits/ (losses) that the Company has earned to date, less any deshareholders.         Debenture redemption reserve         The Entity being an NBFC is exempted from creation of Debenture Redemption Reserve for Debenture.         Contingent Liabilities         Contingent Liabilities         Claims against the NBFC not acknowledged as debt	(1,75,96,119.96) utilised only for limite r therein a sum not le sheets of the NFBCs transfer has been m lividends or other di ntures issued through	(1,42,04,068.7 ed purposes such ess than twenty p . This reserve cou ade to reserves f stributions paid
>)) ( ;) ;) ;)	Total Reserves and surplus         Nature and purpose of reserves         Securities Premium reserve         Securities premium reserve is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve can be to issuance of bonus shares in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.         Statutory Reserve         In terms of Section 45-IC of the RBI Act, NBFCs are required to create a reserve fund and transfer cent of its net profit every year. The above requirement is to give intrinsic strength to the balance be used for purposes as stipulated by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time. However, not the period year ended 31 March 2022 as the Company has incurred losses.         Retained Earnings         Retained earnings are the profits/ (losses) that the Company has earned to date, less any dishareholders.         Debenture redemption reserve         The Entity being an NBFC is exempted from creation of Debenture Redemption Reserve for Debenture.         Contingent Liabilities         Claims against the NBFC not acknowledged as debt         Guarantees excluding financial guarantees	(1,75,96,119.96) utilised only for limite r therein a sum not le sheets of the NFBCs transfer has been m lividends or other di ntures issued through	(1,42,04,068.7 ed purposes such ess than twenty p . This reserve cou ade to reserves f stributions paid
>)) ;) d)	Total Reserves and surplus         Nature and purpose of reserves         Securities Premium reserve         Securities premium reserve is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve can be to issuance of bonus shares in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.         Statutory Reserve         In terms of Section 45-IC of the RBI Act, NBFCs are required to create a reserve fund and transfer cent of its net profit every year. The above requirement is to give intrinsic strength to the balance be used for purposes as stipulated by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time. However, not the period year ended 31 March 2022 as the Company has incurred losses.         Retained Earnings         Retained earnings are the profits/ (losses) that the Company has earned to date, less any dishareholders.         Debenture redemption reserve         The Entity being an NBFC is exempted from creation of Debenture Redemption Reserve for Debenture.         Contingent Liabilities         Claims against the NBFC not acknowledged as debt         Guarantees excluding financial guarantees         Other money for which the NBFC is contingently Liable	(1,75,96,119.96) Itilised only for limite therein a sum not le sheets of the NFBCs transfer has been m lividends or other di ntures issued through 31-Mar-22	(1,42,04,068,7 ed purposes such ess than twenty p . This reserve co ade to reserves f stributions paid
>)) ;) d)	Total Reserves and surplus         Nature and purpose of reserves         Securities Premium reserve         Securities premium reserve is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve can be to issuance of bonus shares in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.         Statutory Reserve         In terms of Section 45-IC of the RBI Act, NBFCs are required to create a reserve fund and transfer cent of its net profit every year. The above requirement is to give intrinsic strength to the balance be used for purposes as stipulated by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time. However, not the period year ended 31 March 2022 as the Company has incurred losses.         Retained       Earnings         Retained       earnings are the profits/ (losses) that the Company has earned to date, less any dishareholders.         Debenture redemption reserve       The Entity being an NBFC is exempted from creation of Debenture Redemption Reserve for Debent Avenue.         Contingent Liabilities       Claims against the NBFC not acknowledged as debt         Guarantees excluding financial guarantees       Other money for which the NBFC is contingently Liable         Total       Total	(1,75,96,119.96) utilised only for limite r therein a sum not le sheets of the NFBCs transfer has been m lividends or other di ntures issued through	(1,42,04,068,7 ed purposes such ess than twenty p . This reserve co ade to reserves f stributions paid
>)) ;) d)	Total Reserves and surplus         Nature and purpose of reserves         Securities Premium reserve         Securities premium reserve is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve can be to issuance of bonus shares in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.         Statutory Reserve         In terms of Section 45-IC of the RBI Act, NBFCs are required to create a reserve fund and transfer cent of its net profit every year. The above requirement is to give intrinsic strength to the balance be used for purposes as stipulated by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time. However, not the period year ended 31 March 2022 as the Company has incurred losses.         Retained       Earnings         Retained earnings       Retained earnings are the profits/ (losses) that the Company has earned to date, less any dishareholders.         Debenture redemption reserve       The Entity being an NBFC is exempted from creation of Debenture Redemption Reserve for Debent Avenue.         Contingent Liabilities       Claims against the NBFC not acknowledged as debt         Guarantees excluding financial guarantees       Other money for which the NBFC is contingently Liable         Total       Commitments	(1,75,96,119.96) Itilised only for limite therein a sum not le sheets of the NFBCs transfer has been m lividends or other di ntures issued through 31-Mar-22	(1,42,04,068,7 ed purposes such ess than twenty p . This reserve co ade to reserves f stributions paid
>)) ;;) ;) ;) ;)	Total Reserves and surplus         Nature and purpose of reserves         Securities Premium reserve         Securities premium reserve is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve can be to issuance of bonus shares in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.         Statutory Reserve         In terms of Section 45-IC of the RBI Act, NBFCs are required to create a reserve fund and transfer cent of its net profit every year. The above requirement is to give intrinsic strength to the balance be used for purposes as stipulated by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time. However, not the period year ended 31 March 2022 as the Company has incurred losses.         Retained       Earnings         Retained earnings       Retained earnings are the profits/ (losses) that the Company has earned to date, less any dishareholders.         Debenture redemption reserve       The Entity being an NBFC is exempted from creation of Debenture Redemption Reserve for Debent Avenue.         Contingent Liabilities       Claims against the NBFC not acknowledged as debt         Guarantees excluding financial guarantees       Other money for which the NBFC is contingently Liable         Total       Commitments	(1,75,96,119.96) Itilised only for limite therein a sum not le sheets of the NFBCs transfer has been m lividends or other di ntures issued through 31-Mar-22	(1,42,04,068,7 ed purposes such ess than twenty p . This reserve co ade to reserves f stributions paid
>)) ;;) ;) ;) ;)	Total Reserves and surplus         Nature and purpose of reserves         Securities Premium reserve         Securities premium reserve is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve can be to issuance of bonus shares in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.         Statutory Reserve         In terms of Section 45-IC of the RBI Act, NBFCs are required to create a reserve fund and transfer cent of its net profit every year. The above requirement is to give intrinsic strength to the balance be used for purposes as stipulated by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time. However, not the period year ended 31 March 2022 as the Company has incurred losses.         Retained Earnings         Retained earnings are the profits/ (losses) that the Company has earned to date, less any of shareholders.         Debenture redemption reserve         The Entity being an NBFC is exempted from creation of Debenture Redemption Reserve for Debet Avenue.         Contingent Liabilities         Claims against the NBFC not acknowledged as debt         Guarantees excluding financial guarantees         Other money for which the NBFC is contingently Liable         Total         Commitments         Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for;	(1,75,96,119.96) Itilised only for limite therein a sum not le sheets of the NFBCs transfer has been m lividends or other di ntures issued through 31-Mar-22	(1,42,04,068,7 ed purposes such ess than twenty p . This reserve co ade to reserves f stributions paid
>)) ;) i) })	Total Reserves and surplus         Nature and purpose of reserves         Securities Premium reserve         Securities premium reserve is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve can be to issuance of bonus shares in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.         Statutory Reserve         In terms of Section 45-IC of the RBI Act, NBFCs are required to create a reserve fund and transfer cent of its net profit every year. The above requirement is to give intrinsic strength to the balance be used for purposes as stipulated by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time. However, not the period year ended 31 March 2022 as the Company has incurred losses.         Retained       Earnings         Retained earnings       Retained earnings are the profits/ (losses) that the Company has earned to date, less any dishareholders.         Debenture redemption reserve       The Entity being an NBFC is exempted from creation of Debenture Redemption Reserve for Debent Avenue.         Contingent Liabilities       Claims against the NBFC not acknowledged as debt         Guarantees excluding financial guarantees       Other money for which the NBFC is contingently Liable         Total       Commitments	(1,75,96,119.96) Itilised only for limite therein a sum not le sheets of the NFBCs transfer has been m lividends or other di ntures issued through 31-Mar-22	(1,42,04,068,7 ed purposes such ess than twenty p . This reserve co ade to reserves f stributions paid

.

- (i) The Company has not been declared as a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender.
- (ii) As per the information available with us, the Company is not having any relationship with struck off Companies during the year.
- (iii) The Company does not have any undisclosed income that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961
- (iv) During the year, the Company has not traded or invested in Crypto Currency or in Virtual Currency.





### Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

16 <u>Revenue from Operation</u>		(Rs. In thousands)
Particulars	For the year ended 31-March-2022	For the year ended 31-March-2021
Interest on deposit with Banks	210,68	1,380.57
Interest on Loans advanced	232.04	-
Interest on income tax refund	8.17	-
Total	450.89	1,380.57

Note: Interest Income has been measured at amortised cost on the financial assets for the current year and the previous year

### 17 Finance Cost

Particulars	For the year ended 31-March-2022	For the year ended 31-March-2021
Interest on debt securities	27,23,811.09	23,07,465.00
Other Finance cost charges		
Total	27,23,811.09	23,07,465.00

### 18 Impairment on Financial Instruments

Particulars	For the year ended 31-March-2022	For the year ended 31-March-2021
Impairment Loss reversal on investments	(3,72,886.21)	-
Total	(3,72,886.21)	<b>.</b>

### 19 Employee Benefit Expenses

Particulars	For the year ended 31-March-2022	· · ·
Salaries and wages	12,805.19	10,101.12
Provision for leave encashment (Refer Note-1 below)	484.57	379.15
Total	13,289.76	10,480.28

### Note:1

The Company has a Leave policy defined as per which employees are entitled to 21 workings days of privilege/earned leave during a financial year. The leave shall be credited at the beginning of the financial year for existing employees as at 01st April and for employees joined during the year the leave shall be credited on a proportionate basis.

As per the Company policy only 10 days of privilege leave from the current financial year can be carried forward to the next financial year: unused privilege leaves will be lapsed. Encashment of privilege leave will be possible at the time of separation on a pro rata basis.

During the previous financial year, the earned leave for eligible employees of the company where carried forward and accordingly leave encashment provision to such effect has been provided. During the current Financial year leave enachashment provision amounting to Rs. 484,572 has been provided considering the leave balances and actual leaves taken for the year.

### Note-2: Payment of Gratuity:

The Payment of Gratuity is not applicable to the company as the number of employees of the company are less than 10 and hence no provision of gratuity has been provided in the books of accounts.





### Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

0 Depreciation and Amortization Expense		(Rs. In thousands)
Particulars	For the year ended 31-March-2022	For the year ended 31-March-2021
on tangible assets (Refer note 5)	141.83	148.33
on intangible assets (Refer note 6)	19.49	21.24
Total Depreciation and amortization expense	161.33	169,57

### 21 Other Expenses

Particulars	For the year ended 31-March-2022	For the year ended 31-March-2021
Rent, taxes and energy costs	279.62	274.64
Repairs and maintenance	12.64	15.53
Communication costs	89.49	40,37
Printing and stationery	35.91	36.73
Advertisement and publicity	95.40	67.68
Directors' fees, allowances and expenses	1,416.00	531.00
Auditor's fees and expenses	457.00	504.00
Legal and professional charges	32,808.24	5,815.54
Insurance	93.73	211.23
Bank charges	3.01	2.61
Processing Fees	29,057.50	-
Surveillance Fees	1,191.95	2,386.55
Travelling expenses	51.65	63.00
Internal audit	94.40	101.60
Stamp and Franking charges	3,641.26	16.00
Other expenditure	69.94	4,46
Total	69,397.74	10,070.94

Note : The following is the break-up of Auditor's remuneration (inclusive/exclusive of service tax)

	Particulars	For the year ended 31-March-2022	For the year ended 31-March-2021
b)	As auditor:		
	Audit Fees	457.00	468.00
	Other services	•	36.00
	Total	457.00	504.00



oldings Jana 6

Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 JANA HOLDINGS LIMITED (CIN:U74900KA2016PLC086838) (Amount in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)

## 22 Earnings/ Loss per share

Basic earnings / (loss) per share amounts are calculated by dividing the profit/loss for the year attributable to equity holders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. Diluted earnings /(loss) per share amounts are calculated by dividing the profit/loss attributable to equity holders (after adjusting for interest on the convertible preference shares) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of equity shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential equity shares into equity shares.

The following reflects the income and share data used in the basic and diluted EPS computations:

	31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
Net Loss as per the statement of Profit and Loss	(33,34,941.45)	(27, 36, 175.86)
Less: preference dividend after-tax (Refer Note 14(f))		•
Loss attributable to equity holders after preference dividend	(33,34,941.45)	(27,36,175.86)
Add: Interest on convertible preference shares		,
Loss attributable to equity holders adjusted for the effect of dilution	(33,34,941.45)	(27,36,175.86)
Weighted average number of equity shares for basic EPS*	23,80,944.00	23,80,944.00
Effect of dilution:	5	
Rights Shares Issued		ı
Weighted average number of equity shares adjusted for the effect of dilution	23,80,944.00	23,80,944.00
Basic loss per share (INR)	(1,400.68)	(1,149.20)
Diluted loss per share (INR)	(1,400.68)	(1,149.20)

### 23 Leases

The Entity has considered and evaluated the applicability of the standard IND AS 116 Leases which has been made effective from 01 April 2019 by the Government of India, through Ministry of Corporate Affairs Notification.

As per Para 5 of INDAS 116, A lessee may elect not to apply the requirements in paragraphs 22-49 (Recognition and measurement criteria for leases) to (a) short-term leases; and

(b) leases for which the underlying asset is of low value (as described in paragraphs B3-B8).

value, the lessee shall recognise the lease payments associated with those leases as an expense on either a straight-line basis over the lease term or another systematic basis. The lesse Further as per Para 6 of the said standard If a lessee elects not to apply the requirements in paragraphs 22-49 to either short-term leases or leases for which the underlying asset is of low shall apply another systematic basis if that basis is more representative of the pattern of the lessee's benefit.

Considering the effect of the aforesaid paragraphs the entity determines the lease rental payments made to Janaadhar India Private Limited and Vidya Sridharan as low value in nature ncial year 2021-2022. This is in line with the treatment adopted by the entity for thereby the said payments has been recognised as an expense in the statement of profit and  $\log n$  be the previous financial year 2020-2021





JANA HOLDINGS LIMITED (CIN:U74900KA2016PLC086838) Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Armount in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)

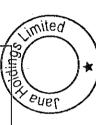
24 Related Party Disclosures: 31 March 2022

The Entity has identified and entered into transactions with the related parties. The details of the same is disclosed as under in accordance with IND AS 24 - Related Party Disclosures

A) Names of the related party	Nature of Relationship
1. Jana Capital Limited	Holding Company
ti. Jana Small Finance Bank (formerly known as Associate Company Janalakshmi Financial Services Limited)	sociate Company
iii. Janaadhar (India) Private Limited	Group Company
iv. Jana Urban Foundation	Group Company
v. Mr. Ramesh Ramanathan	Non-Executive Chairman and Director
vi. Mr. Abraham Chacko	ndependent Director
vii. Mrs. Saraswathy Athmanathan	Independent Director
viii Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy	Managing Director and CEO
ix. Mr. Gopalakrishnan S	KMP - Chief Financial Officer
x. Ms. Vidya Sridharan	KMP - Company Secretary

B) Related Parties - with whom transactions have taken place during the year	Nature of Relationship
i. Jana Capital Limited	Holding Company
ii. Jana Small finance Bank (formerly known as Associate Company Janalakshmi Financial Services Limited)	Associate Company
iii. Janaadhar (India) Private Limited	Private company in which director or his relative is member or director
iv. Mr. Ramesh Ramanathan	Non-Executive Chairman and Director
v. Mr. Abraham Chacko	Independent Director
vi. Mrs. Saraswathy Athmanathan	Independent Director
vii. Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy	Managing Director and CEO
viii. Mr. Gopalakrishnan S	KMP - Chief Financial Officer
ix. Ms. Vidya Sridharan	KMP - Company Secretary
	Bunnov/





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Amount in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated) JANA HOLDINGS LIMITED (CIN:U74900KA2016PLC086838)

. Name of Related Party	Nature of Transaction	Transaction Value for the FY 2021-2022	Amount Outstanding as at 31 March 2022	Transaction Value for the FY	Amount Outstanding as at 31 March 2021
A) Related Entities				1707-0707	
	Inter Company Loan provided to Jana Capital Limited		00000		
	Interest Receivable from loan	208.84	119 80	•	
i) Jana Capital Limited (JCL)	Amount payable to JCL paid during the period	(32.40)	001211		
	Expenses paid by JHL on behalf of JCL		1	(058 28)	(32.40)
	Receipt by JHL, from JCL on account of Expenses paid on behalf			802.59	
	Investment in equity shares (net of impairment loss)	(4, 59 999 DA)	13 00 EE2 47		
	Impairment Loss Reversal during the period	3.72.886.21	14.200.62.61	•	13,25,395.62
	Fixed Deposits balances matured with interest	8.291.67		•	
	Fixed Deposits placed during the year	(20,000.00)	10.000.00		7,500.00
ii) Jana Small Finance Bank	Withdrawal of Fixed Deposit for operational purposes	10,000.00		13 341 65	
	Payments towards NCD dues and charges through Current Account	(12,28,177.83)	5,841.26		
	Inter bank transfer	19.04.000.00			
	Interest received on fixed deposit placed	18.15			
	Amount paid towards professional services				728.01
	Rent and Maintenance charges paid		-	(149.04)	
liii. Janaadhar (India) Private Limited	Parental and Group Employee Insurance Reimbursement	(73.02)		(81.01)	T
8) Kev Management Decommend				(192.34)	1
i) Mr. Gopalakrishnan S	Salary paid	(1,167.63)		106 2707	
	Reimbursement of expense	(24.38)	14 501	(177.102)	4
ii) Me Vich in Construction	Salary	(1 039 0R)	(00-1)	(4/ 7)	
ut way a stignaran	Rental Expenses	(39.00)		(840.12)	
C) Directors	Reimbursement of expense	(183.91)		(02 04)	
				(10.00)	
i. Mr. Abraham Chacko		(585.00)		(231.25)	
ii. Mrs. Saraswathv Athmanathan		•		(6.40)	
	Porcint of too 1	(495.00)		(185.00)	
m. Mr. Kamesh Ramanathan	Posterior of the sear	2,500.00			
	Ince-payment of Loan during the year	(2,500.00)			
IV Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy		(6,121.52)		(5.402.35)	
	Reimpursement of expense	(65.50)		(10.64)	
				(10-01)	Aine
	S BANGALORE S				No shinos
	* Firm No. 1 *				eu
	Ser Crowing the				29
	All Accounts				
					ヽ * /

)\*

25 Fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities         The fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities         The fair values of other current financial liabilities         The fair value of other current financial liabilities         The amortized cost using effective interest rate (ER) of non-current financial assets constiting of security and term deposits, and other financial assets:         25 Fair value interactry         17 fie following is the hierarcty for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial insection technique:         17 fie following is the hierarcty for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial insection technique:         16 field assets that have a neither past due on cirapite fair value of financial insection technique:         16 field assets (insufficie that are not based on observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derivic) fair value of the make takt durbus condition to the financial assets (insufficie that are not based on observable inputs).         16 field assets (insufficie that are not based on observable make takt undexervable inputs).       I.evel 1       Level 2       I.evel 3       Total Fair Value         16 field assets (insufficie that are not based on observable maker takt undexervable inputs).       I.evel 1       Level 3       Total Fair Value         16 field assets (insufficie that are not based on observable maker takt undexervable instruments by values).       I.evel 3       Total Fair Value         16 field assets (insuf	ial access and franctal labilities ex current financial assets, scath and cash equivalents, trade receivables, investments trade payables, short-term borrowings and other financial instimutes because of the soft mean nature of these financial instruments. Beg effective interest rate (B) of non-current financial acsets consisting of security and term deposits, and other financial assets. Sing effective interest rate (B) of non-current financial assets consisting of security and term deposits, and other financial assets are relative past due non impaired micules cash and cash equivalents, security deposits, and other financial assets relation for determining and discioning fire value of than the cases or lability, ether directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from price term and the financial insolutions. Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Total Fair Value Total Carry term filteractly of assets and March 31, 2022 Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Total Fair Value Total Carry terms and cash and cash equivale. The solution of the section of the solution of the solutio	<ul> <li>25 Fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities</li> <li>The fair value of other current financial assets, cash and cash equivalents the carrying amounts because of the short term nature of these financial in The amortized cost using effective interest rate (EIR) of non-current financ Financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired include cash and ca</li> <li>26 Fair value hierarchy</li> <li>The following is the hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value -Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets</li> </ul>	trade receivables , investments tr struments. ial assets consisting of security and	ade bavables, sh		s and other financia	·																																																																																																																																																
The amortized cost using effective intervest rate (ER) of non-current financial assets consisting of security and term deposits, and other financial assets.  E far value biterarch  The following site hierarch for a ferenting and disclosing the far value of financial instruments by valuation technique:  Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the sest or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. deriv- Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the sest or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. deriv- Level 2 - Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (mobservable inputs).  Level 2 - Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (mobservable inputs).  Level 3 - Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (mobservable inputs).  Level 2 - Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (mobservable inputs).  Level 3 - Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (mobservable inputs).  Level 3 - Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (mobservable inputs).  Level 3 - Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (mobservable inputs).  Level 3 - Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (mobservable inputs).  Level 3 - Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (modservable inputs).  Level 3 - Inputs for the assets or liability are not based on observable market data (modservable inputs).  Level 3 - Inputs for the assets or liability are not based on the relation technique:  Level 3 - Inputs for the assets or liability are not based on observable for the asset or liability are not are not based on the relation technique are not based and	sing effective interest rate (EIR) of non-current financial assets consisting of security and term dep are neither past due nor impaired include cash and cash equivalents, security deposits, term dep interactly for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation techn cas (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liability, either the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs). essents fair value hierarchy of assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis: ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2022 Level 1 Level 1 Level therarchy of assets as at March 31, 2022 Level 1 Level 1 Level tents and cash equivale ents and cash equivale ent 31, 2022 Level 1 Level 1 Level terts as and cash and cash equivale and cash equivale and cash and cash and cash and cash equivale therarchy of assets as at March 31, 2022 Level 1 Level 1 Level terts 9,592.35 an cash and cash equivale ents 6, fixed deposits, trade payables (hier archy of assets as a there archy of assets as a there archy of assets as a there archy an cash and cash equivale therarchy of assets as a there arch 31, 2022 Level 1 Level 1 Level therarchy of assets as at March 31, 2022 Level 1 Level 1 Level therarchy of assets as at march 31, 2022 Level 1 Level 1 Level therarchy of assets as a there arch 31, 2023 the cash and cash equivale and cash equivale as a there arch 31, 2023 therarchy of assets as a there arch 31, 2023 therarchy of assets as a there arch and cash equivale arch 31, 2023 therarchy of assets are arch and cash equivale arch 31, 2023 therarchy arched payables (filter arch arch arched payables (filter arch arch arch arch arch arched payables (filter arch arch arch arched payables (filter arch arch arch arch arch arch arch arc	The amortized cost using effective interest rate (EIR) of non-current financ Financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired include cash and ca <b>26 Fair value hierarchy</b> The following is the hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value •Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets	ial assets consisting of security and the equivalents, the equivalents, security deposits, t		ort-term borrowing		liabilities approxima																																																																																																																																																
es (unadjusted) in active markets for identica r than quoted prices included within Level 1 th the assets or liabilities that are not based on o bilities have been valued using level 1 fair value esents fair value hierarchy of assets and liabili ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2022 lents an cash and cash equivale esents erts erts ents ents ents ents ents ents ents ents ents ents ents ents ents esent fair data ents esent fair data ents esent fair data ents ents esent fair data ents esent fair data ents esent fair data ents ents esent fair data ents esent fair data ents esent fair data ents ents esent fair data ents esent fair data esent fair data ents esent fair data esent fair data ese	assets or liability, either at are observable for the asset or liability, either bservable market data (unobservable inputs). Le measurements. ties measured at fair value on a recurring basis: <b>Level 1</b> Level 17,610.67 17,610.67 9,592.35 9,592.35 fixed deposits, trade payables other payables flows discounted using a current femination.	<ul> <li>Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets</li> </ul>	of financial instruments by valuati	l term deposits a erm deposits, an on technique:	re not significantly d other financial as	different from the c sets.	arrying amount.																																																																																																																																																
r than quoted prices included within Level 1 th assets or liabilities that are not based on o bilities have been valued using level 1 fair valu esents fair value hierarchy of assets and liabili ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2022 ents an cash and cash equivale es ies ies ies an tash and cash equivale est as at March 31, 2021 ents ents ents ents ents ents es	at are observable for the asset or liability, either bservable market data (unobservable inputs). Le measurements. ties measured at fair value on a recurring basis: Level 1 Level 17,610.67 17,610.67 9,592.35 9,592.35 fixed deposits, trade payables other payables	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	or liabilities.	-		·																																																																																																																																																	
esents fair value hierarchy of assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis: ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2022 Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4 Level 3 Level 4 Level 3 Level 4 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 4 Level 4 Level 3 Leve	ties measured at fair value on a recurring basis: Level 1 Level 17,610.67 P,592.35 9,592.35 fixed deposits, trade payables, Street flows discounted using a current fer have of the	<ul> <li>Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are</li> <li>Level 3 - Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observat No financial assets/liabilities have been valued using level 1 fair value mear</li> </ul>	observable for the asset or liability le market data (unobservable inpu turements.	, either directly ts).	(i.e. as prices) or in	idirectly (i.e. derive	f from prices).																																																																																																																																																
Level 1       Level 2       Level 3       Level 3         ents $17,610.67$ -       11,060.80       -       -       -       11,060.80       -       -       -       11,060.80       -       -       -       11,060.80       -       -       -       11,060.80       -       -       -       11,060.80       -       -       -       -       -       -       11,060.80       -       -       -       -       11,060.80       -	I7,610.67       17,610.67       Level 1       Level 1<	The following table presents fair value hierarchy of assets and liabilities me Fair value measurement hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2022	asured at fair value on a recurring	basis:																																																																																																																																																			
ents ents an cash and cash equivale es es es ies in 1,060.80 ies in 1,060.80 ies ies in 1,060.80 ies ies ies ies in 1,060.80 ies ies ies ies ies ievel 31, 2021 iervel 1 level 2 iervel 3 iervel 3 ier	17,610.67 Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 4 Level 35 9,592.35 5. fixed deposits, trade payables Sher	Particulars	Level 1	Level 2	Levei 3		Fotal Carrying Amou																																																																																																																																																
an cash and cash equivale       1,000.00       -       -       13,99,552.47         es       -       -       -       11,060.80         es       -       -       -       -       11,060.80         es       -       -       -       -       11,060.80         es       -       -       -       -       229.50         ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021       Level 1       Level 2       Level 3       -         ents       -       9,592.35       -       -       -       -         ents       -       -       9,592.35       -       -       -       -         ents       -	17,010.00 Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 35 9,592.35 9,592.35 fixed deposits, trade payables Strate	Financial Assets Cach and rach annivualants																																																																																																																																																					
es its its its its its its its it	Level 1       Level 1 <tr 1<="" tr="" trevel=""> <tr td="" tr<=""><td>Bank balance other than cash and cash equivale</td><td></td><td>1 1</td><td>F 1</td><td>17,610.67</td><td>17,610.</td></tr><tr><td>ies - 11,060.80 ies - 1,89,95,919,98 ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021 ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021 ents - 1,89,95,919,98 ents - 1,89,95,919,98 ents - 1,3,25,395.62 ents - 1,610,69</td><td>Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 5,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 5,512 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,23</td><td>Investment in associates</td><td></td><td>•</td><td>13.99.552.47</td><td>13.99.552.47</td><td>13.99.557</td></tr><tr><td>ies - 1,89,95,919,98 = 1,89,95,919,98 = 1,89,95,919,98 = 1,89,95,919,98 = 329,50 = 1,89,95,916 = 13,25,395.62 = 1,610.69</td><td>Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 6,600 1,6</td><td>Other Financial Assets</td><td>,</td><td>ı</td><td>11,060.80</td><td>11.060.80</td><td>11.060.80</td></tr><tr><td>ies - 1,89,95,919.98 ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021 Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 1 ents 9,592.35 - 13,25,395.62 - 1,3,25,395.62 - 1,610.69</td><td>Level 1 Level Level 1 Level 9,592.35 9,592.35 fixed deposits, trade payables flows discounted using a current territed territed</td><td>Financial Liabilities</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>ies - 1,89,95,919.98 ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021 Level 1</td><td>Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 9,592.35 9,592.35 5. fixed deposits, trade payables other payables flows discounted using a current termination by the flows discounted using a current termination of the flows discounted using a current termination.</td><td>Payables</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>•</td></tr><tr><td>res - 329.50 ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021 Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 ents an cash and cash equivale es es 1, 510.69</td><td>Level 1     Level 1       Level 1     Level       9,592.35     9,592.35       5. fixed deposits, trade payables, Street payables     1,1,2,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1</td><td>Uebt securities</td><td>•</td><td></td><td>1,89,95,919.98</td><td>1,89,95,919.98</td><td>1,89,95,919.98</td></tr><tr><td>ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021 Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 ents 9,592.35 9,592.35 ents and cash equivale 13,25,395.62 es 13,25,395.62 es 1,610.69</td><td>Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 35 9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 5,592.35 5,592.35 5,592.35 5,592.35 5,5925.55 fixed deposits, trade payables Structure of the Medal (2014) 2,505 (1000) 4,505 (1000</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>329.50</td><td>329.50</td><td>329.50</td></tr><tr><td>erts</td><td>9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 1,002 deposits, trade payables, Sther payables flows discounted using a current tended(6)(6)(6)(6)</td><td><u>Fair value measurement hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021</u> Particulars</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>ents an cash and cash equivale es 13,25,395.62 13,2 - 13,25,395.62 13,2</td><td>9,592.35 9,592.35 5, fixed deposits, trade payables, Sther payables flows discounted using a current tendablicate. Sther</td><td>Financial Assats</td><td>Level 1</td><td>Level 2</td><td>Level 3</td><td></td><td>otal Carrying Amou</td></tr><tr><td>an cash and cash equivale</td><td>s, fixed deposits, trade payables, Sher payables flows discounted using a current territability.</td><td>Cash and cash equivalents</td><td>9.592.35</td><td>•</td><td></td><td>9.592.35</td><td>9.597.35</td></tr><tr><td>es 13,25,395.62 13,2 1,610.69</td><td>s, fixed deposits, trade payables, Streed the Payables flows discounted using a current the field of the</td><td>Bank balance other than cash and cash equivale</td><td></td><td>,</td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>es 13,25,395.62 13,2 1,610.69</td><td>s, fixed deposits, trade payables, Street payables flows discounted using a current tentrabilishe Rth</td><td>Receivables</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1,610.69</td><td>s, fixed deposits, trade payables, Street payables flows discounted using a current tentration of the</td><td>Investment in associates</td><td></td><td>•</td><td>13,25,395.62</td><td>13.25.395.62</td><td>13.25.395.62</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>s, fixed deposits, trade payables, other payables flows discounted using a current tendabloat Other</td><td>Other Financial Assets</td><td></td><td>ł</td><td>1,610.69</td><td>1.610.69</td><td>1.610.69</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>s, fixed deposits, trade payables, other payables flows discounted using a current tendrabloat Other</td><td>Financial Liabilities</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td> 32.40</td><td>s, fixed deposits, trade payables, other payables flows discounted using a current tendablicate Other</td><td>Payables</td><td></td><td></td><td>32.40</td><td>32.40</td><td>32.40</td></tr><tr><td>1,55,16,034.36</td><td></td><td>Debt securities</td><td>•</td><td></td><td>1,55,16,034.36</td><td>1,55,16,034.36</td><td>1,55,16,034.36</td></tr><tr><td>AL &amp; VP2 410.00</td><td>s, fixed deposits, trade payables other payables flows discounted using a current tendeblogherth</td><td>Other financial liabilities</td><td>The.</td><td>&amp; VAL.</td><td>410.00</td><td>410.00</td><td>410.00</td></tr><tr><td>the inclusion of unobservable inputs including own and counterparty credit risk.</td><td></td><td></td><td>T</td><td>A CONT</td><td></td><td></td><td>ue</td></tr></tr>	Bank balance other than cash and cash equivale		1 1	F 1	17,610.67	17,610.	ies - 11,060.80 ies - 1,89,95,919,98 ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021 ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021 ents - 1,89,95,919,98 ents - 1,89,95,919,98 ents - 1,3,25,395.62 ents - 1,610,69	Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 5,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 5,512 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,23	Investment in associates		•	13.99.552.47	13.99.552.47	13.99.557	ies - 1,89,95,919,98 = 1,89,95,919,98 = 1,89,95,919,98 = 1,89,95,919,98 = 329,50 = 1,89,95,916 = 13,25,395.62 = 1,610.69	Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 6,600 1,6	Other Financial Assets	,	ı	11,060.80	11.060.80	11.060.80	ies - 1,89,95,919.98 ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021 Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 1 ents 9,592.35 - 13,25,395.62 - 1,3,25,395.62 - 1,610.69	Level 1 Level Level 1 Level 9,592.35 9,592.35 fixed deposits, trade payables flows discounted using a current territed territed	Financial Liabilities						ies - 1,89,95,919.98 ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021 Level 1	Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 9,592.35 9,592.35 5. fixed deposits, trade payables other payables flows discounted using a current termination by the flows discounted using a current termination of the flows discounted using a current termination.	Payables		1	•	•	•	res - 329.50 ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021 Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 ents an cash and cash equivale es es 1, 510.69	Level 1     Level 1       Level 1     Level       9,592.35     9,592.35       5. fixed deposits, trade payables, Street payables     1,1,2,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1	Uebt securities	•		1,89,95,919.98	1,89,95,919.98	1,89,95,919.98	ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021 Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 ents 9,592.35 9,592.35 ents and cash equivale 13,25,395.62 es 13,25,395.62 es 1,610.69	Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 35 9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 5,592.35 5,592.35 5,592.35 5,592.35 5,5925.55 fixed deposits, trade payables Structure of the Medal (2014) 2,505 (1000) 4,505 (1000			-	329.50	329.50	329.50	erts	9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 1,002 deposits, trade payables, Sther payables flows discounted using a current tended(6)(6)(6)(6)	<u>Fair value measurement hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021</u> Particulars		-	-			ents an cash and cash equivale es 13,25,395.62 13,2 - 13,25,395.62 13,2	9,592.35 9,592.35 5, fixed deposits, trade payables, Sther payables flows discounted using a current tendablicate. Sther	Financial Assats	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3		otal Carrying Amou	an cash and cash equivale	s, fixed deposits, trade payables, Sher payables flows discounted using a current territability.	Cash and cash equivalents	9.592.35	•		9.592.35	9.597.35	es 13,25,395.62 13,2 1,610.69	s, fixed deposits, trade payables, Streed the Payables flows discounted using a current the field of the	Bank balance other than cash and cash equivale		,	•			es 13,25,395.62 13,2 1,610.69	s, fixed deposits, trade payables, Street payables flows discounted using a current tentrabilishe Rth	Receivables						1,610.69	s, fixed deposits, trade payables, Street payables flows discounted using a current tentration of the	Investment in associates		•	13,25,395.62	13.25.395.62	13.25.395.62		s, fixed deposits, trade payables, other payables flows discounted using a current tendabloat Other	Other Financial Assets		ł	1,610.69	1.610.69	1.610.69		s, fixed deposits, trade payables, other payables flows discounted using a current tendrabloat Other	Financial Liabilities						32.40	s, fixed deposits, trade payables, other payables flows discounted using a current tendablicate Other	Payables			32.40	32.40	32.40	1,55,16,034.36		Debt securities	•		1,55,16,034.36	1,55,16,034.36	1,55,16,034.36	AL & VP2 410.00	s, fixed deposits, trade payables other payables flows discounted using a current tendeblogherth	Other financial liabilities	The.	& VAL.	410.00	410.00	410.00	the inclusion of unobservable inputs including own and counterparty credit risk.			T	A CONT			ue
Bank balance other than cash and cash equivale		1 1	F 1	17,610.67	17,610.	ies - 11,060.80 ies - 1,89,95,919,98 ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021 ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021 ents - 1,89,95,919,98 ents - 1,89,95,919,98 ents - 1,3,25,395.62 ents - 1,610,69	Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 5,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 5,512 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,23	Investment in associates		•	13.99.552.47	13.99.552.47	13.99.557	ies - 1,89,95,919,98 = 1,89,95,919,98 = 1,89,95,919,98 = 1,89,95,919,98 = 329,50 = 1,89,95,916 = 13,25,395.62 = 1,610.69	Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 6,600 1,6	Other Financial Assets	,	ı	11,060.80	11.060.80	11.060.80	ies - 1,89,95,919.98 ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021 Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 1 ents 9,592.35 - 13,25,395.62 - 1,3,25,395.62 - 1,610.69	Level 1 Level Level 1 Level 9,592.35 9,592.35 fixed deposits, trade payables flows discounted using a current territed territed	Financial Liabilities						ies - 1,89,95,919.98 ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021 Level 1	Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 9,592.35 9,592.35 5. fixed deposits, trade payables other payables flows discounted using a current termination by the flows discounted using a current termination of the flows discounted using a current termination.	Payables		1	•	•	•	res - 329.50 ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021 Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 ents an cash and cash equivale es es 1, 510.69	Level 1     Level 1       Level 1     Level       9,592.35     9,592.35       5. fixed deposits, trade payables, Street payables     1,1,2,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1	Uebt securities	•		1,89,95,919.98	1,89,95,919.98	1,89,95,919.98	ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021 Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 ents 9,592.35 9,592.35 ents and cash equivale 13,25,395.62 es 13,25,395.62 es 1,610.69	Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 35 9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 5,592.35 5,592.35 5,592.35 5,592.35 5,5925.55 fixed deposits, trade payables Structure of the Medal (2014) 2,505 (1000) 4,505 (1000			-	329.50	329.50	329.50	erts	9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 1,002 deposits, trade payables, Sther payables flows discounted using a current tended(6)(6)(6)(6)	<u>Fair value measurement hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021</u> Particulars		-	-			ents an cash and cash equivale es 13,25,395.62 13,2 - 13,25,395.62 13,2	9,592.35 9,592.35 5, fixed deposits, trade payables, Sther payables flows discounted using a current tendablicate. Sther	Financial Assats	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3		otal Carrying Amou	an cash and cash equivale	s, fixed deposits, trade payables, Sher payables flows discounted using a current territability.	Cash and cash equivalents	9.592.35	•		9.592.35	9.597.35	es 13,25,395.62 13,2 1,610.69	s, fixed deposits, trade payables, Streed the Payables flows discounted using a current the field of the	Bank balance other than cash and cash equivale		,	•			es 13,25,395.62 13,2 1,610.69	s, fixed deposits, trade payables, Street payables flows discounted using a current tentrabilishe Rth	Receivables						1,610.69	s, fixed deposits, trade payables, Street payables flows discounted using a current tentration of the	Investment in associates		•	13,25,395.62	13.25.395.62	13.25.395.62		s, fixed deposits, trade payables, other payables flows discounted using a current tendabloat Other	Other Financial Assets		ł	1,610.69	1.610.69	1.610.69		s, fixed deposits, trade payables, other payables flows discounted using a current tendrabloat Other	Financial Liabilities						32.40	s, fixed deposits, trade payables, other payables flows discounted using a current tendablicate Other	Payables			32.40	32.40	32.40	1,55,16,034.36		Debt securities	•		1,55,16,034.36	1,55,16,034.36	1,55,16,034.36	AL & VP2 410.00	s, fixed deposits, trade payables other payables flows discounted using a current tendeblogherth	Other financial liabilities	The.	& VAL.	410.00	410.00	410.00	the inclusion of unobservable inputs including own and counterparty credit risk.			T	A CONT			ue		
Bank balance other than cash and cash equivale		1 1	F 1	17,610.67	17,610.																																																																																																																																																		
ies - 11,060.80 ies - 1,89,95,919,98 ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021 ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021 ents - 1,89,95,919,98 ents - 1,89,95,919,98 ents - 1,3,25,395.62 ents - 1,610,69	Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 5,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 5,512 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,22 1,23 1,23	Investment in associates		•	13.99.552.47	13.99.552.47	13.99.557																																																																																																																																																
ies - 1,89,95,919,98 = 1,89,95,919,98 = 1,89,95,919,98 = 1,89,95,919,98 = 329,50 = 1,89,95,916 = 13,25,395.62 = 1,610.69	Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 6,600 1,6	Other Financial Assets	,	ı	11,060.80	11.060.80	11.060.80																																																																																																																																																
ies - 1,89,95,919.98 ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021 Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 1 ents 9,592.35 - 13,25,395.62 - 1,3,25,395.62 - 1,610.69	Level 1 Level Level 1 Level 9,592.35 9,592.35 fixed deposits, trade payables flows discounted using a current territed territed	Financial Liabilities																																																																																																																																																					
ies - 1,89,95,919.98 ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021 Level 1	Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 9,592.35 9,592.35 5. fixed deposits, trade payables other payables flows discounted using a current termination by the flows discounted using a current termination of the flows discounted using a current termination.	Payables		1	•	•	•																																																																																																																																																
res - 329.50 ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021 Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 ents an cash and cash equivale es es 1, 510.69	Level 1     Level 1       Level 1     Level       9,592.35     9,592.35       5. fixed deposits, trade payables, Street payables     1,1,2,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1	Uebt securities	•		1,89,95,919.98	1,89,95,919.98	1,89,95,919.98																																																																																																																																																
ent hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021 Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 ents 9,592.35 9,592.35 ents and cash equivale 13,25,395.62 es 13,25,395.62 es 1,610.69	Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 1 Level 35 9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 5,592.35 5,592.35 5,592.35 5,592.35 5,5925.55 fixed deposits, trade payables Structure of the Medal (2014) 2,505 (1000) 4,505 (1000			-	329.50	329.50	329.50																																																																																																																																																
erts	9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 9,592.35 1,002 deposits, trade payables, Sther payables flows discounted using a current tended(6)(6)(6)(6)	<u>Fair value measurement hierarchy of assets as at March 31, 2021</u> Particulars		-	-																																																																																																																																																		
ents an cash and cash equivale es 13,25,395.62 13,2 - 13,25,395.62 13,2	9,592.35 9,592.35 5, fixed deposits, trade payables, Sther payables flows discounted using a current tendablicate. Sther	Financial Assats	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3		otal Carrying Amou																																																																																																																																																
an cash and cash equivale	s, fixed deposits, trade payables, Sher payables flows discounted using a current territability.	Cash and cash equivalents	9.592.35	•		9.592.35	9.597.35																																																																																																																																																
es 13,25,395.62 13,2 1,610.69	s, fixed deposits, trade payables, Streed the Payables flows discounted using a current the field of the	Bank balance other than cash and cash equivale		,	•																																																																																																																																																		
es 13,25,395.62 13,2 1,610.69	s, fixed deposits, trade payables, Street payables flows discounted using a current tentrabilishe Rth	Receivables																																																																																																																																																					
1,610.69	s, fixed deposits, trade payables, Street payables flows discounted using a current tentration of the	Investment in associates		•	13,25,395.62	13.25.395.62	13.25.395.62																																																																																																																																																
	s, fixed deposits, trade payables, other payables flows discounted using a current tendabloat Other	Other Financial Assets		ł	1,610.69	1.610.69	1.610.69																																																																																																																																																
	s, fixed deposits, trade payables, other payables flows discounted using a current tendrabloat Other	Financial Liabilities																																																																																																																																																					
32.40	s, fixed deposits, trade payables, other payables flows discounted using a current tendablicate Other	Payables			32.40	32.40	32.40																																																																																																																																																
1,55,16,034.36		Debt securities	•		1,55,16,034.36	1,55,16,034.36	1,55,16,034.36																																																																																																																																																
AL & VP2 410.00	s, fixed deposits, trade payables other payables flows discounted using a current tendeblogherth	Other financial liabilities	The.	& VAL.	410.00	410.00	410.00																																																																																																																																																
the inclusion of unobservable inputs including own and counterparty credit risk.			T	A CONT			ue																																																																																																																																																

Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Amount in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)

### 27 Capital management

the Company complies with externally imposed capital requirements and maintains requisit credit ratings. The funding requirements are met through equity and non convertible debentures. The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it according to changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of its activities. No changes have been made to the The Company is a NOFHC of Jana Small Finance Bank Limited ('JSFB' or 'the Bank') and has no operation of its own. As per the terms and conditions of the license issued to the Bank to The adequacy of the Company's capital is monitored using, among other measures, the regulation's issued by RBI. The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to ensure that objectives, policies and processes from the previous years. However, they are under constant review by the Board.

commence small finance bank business under Section 22 of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949 vide letter DBR.NBD.(SFB-JFS) No. 12881/16.13216/2016-17 dated 28 April 2017 ('Licensing letter'), the Company is required to comply with the provisions of paragraph 2(H)(ii)) of the Guidelines for Licensing Of New Banks in the Private Sector dated 22 February 2013 which refers to Capital Adequacy ('CAR') compliance on a consolidated basis by the NOFHC as per RBI guidelines.

Ę							
€	<u>Ceaning Katto</u>						
	Particulars				31-Mar-22	31-Mar-71	
	Equity Share Capital				23,809.44	23.809.44	
	Other Equity				(1.75.96.119.96)	(1.42.04.068.73)	
	Total equity		0)		(1.75.72.310.52)	(1.41.80.259.29)	
	Borrowings other than convertible preference shares				1.89.95.919.98	1.55.16.034.36	
	Less: cash and cash equivalents				(17,610,67)	(9 597 35)	
	Total debt		(11)		1.89.78.309.31	1.55.06.447.00	
	Overall financing		(U) + (U) = (U)		14.05.998.79	13.26,182.71	
	Gearing ratio		(iii) / (iii)		13.50	11.69	
	No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the financial year 2021-2022.	cesses for managing capital	during the financial year	2021-2022.			
(11)	Consolidated CAR						
	Particulars				31-Mar-22	21-Mar-71	
	Common Equity Tier1 (CET1) capital			·	(76 49 120 42)	(47 58 740 53)	
	Other Tier 2 capital instruments	-			(+:		
	Total Capital				(76.49.120.42)	(47 58 749 53)	
	Risk weighted assets				9 61 24 185 45	9 15 07 741 90	
	CET1 capital ratio				846 Z-		
	Total capital ratio				-7.96%		
28	28 Change in liabilities arising from financing activities						
	Particulars	01-Anr-21	Cash flowe	Others*	Changes in fair	Exchange	CC 1-14 FC
					values	difference	77-Jpw-1 c
	Debt securities	1,55,16,034.36	7,56,074.52	27,23,811.09		•	1,89,95,919.98
	Total liabilities from financing activities	1,55,16,034.36	7,56,074.52	27,23,811.09			1,89,95,919.98
	Particulars	01-Apr-20	Cash flows	Others*	Changes in fair values	Exchange difference	31-Mar-21
	Debt securities	1,32,08,569.36		23,07,465.00	- I & Vos	•	1,55,16,034.36
	Total fiabilities from financing activities	1,32,08,569.36		23,07,465,00			1
	*Others includes the effect of accrued but not paid interest on debt securities, amortisation of processing fees etc.	est on debt securities, amor	tisation of processing fee	NW FO	EANGALORE	ener ener	imiteo
				12	いえく	-	

Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Amount in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)

### Segment Reporting 3

The Company is NOFHC and has classified this as its business segment and accordingly there are no separate reportable segments in accordance with Ind AS 108 "Operating Segment".

30 Foreign Exchange Transaction

The Company does not have any foreign currency transactions entered during the year and hence there are no foreign currency earnings, outflows and forex gain or loss during the year.

Particulars	Amount
Foreign Currency Earnings	ſ
Foreign Currency Outflow	
	\$

# 31 Disclosure on Merger with Parent Company

The Board in its meeting held on October 21, 2019, and November 12, 2019, approved Fast-track method for merging Jana Holdings Limited (JHL), being the wholly owned Non-Operating Financial Holding Company (NOFHC), with its Holding as well as Core Investment Company, Jana Capital Limited. The Company submitted necessary documents on January 9, 2020, sought by the RBI vide their letter dated October 2019 and received in-principle approval from the RBI on 10th August 2020. As per the existing guidelines, the requirement of having a NOFHC has been dispensed with by the RBI for setting up Small Finance Banks and Universal Banks. Further, such a merger of the wholly owned subsidiary with the Holding Company will simplify the compliances to be reported to various Regulatory Authorities, besides resulting in lower operating costs. The Company is eligible to adopt Fast-track method for the merger as envisaged under Section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013 as it is the merger of wholly owned subsidiary with Holding Company. Subsequent to the receipt of the in-principle approval from the RBI, the Board of Directors of the transferor and the Transferee Companies met on 24th August 2020, approved the Scheme of Amalgamation of Jana Holdings Limited (Wholly Owned subsidiary) with Jana Capital Limited (Holding Company).

The Transferee Company served notices (CAA-9) along with the proposed Scheme on the Registrar of Companies, Kamataka and Official Liquidator, Ministry of Corporate Affairs by letter dated 25th August 2020 seeking their objections / suggestions to the said scheme as required under section 233(1)(a) of the Act and rules made thereunder.

The transferee Company submitted necessary application to the Regional Director, South-East Region, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Hyderabad, on 6th November 2020 for obtaining approval of Amalgamation under Section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013. Regional Director, Ministry of Company Affairs, Hyderabad vide letter dated 26th March 2021 rejected the application filed on 6th November 2020 for the merger of JHL with JCL, since JHL had obtained consent from the creditors only to the extent of 82.78% in value as against the minimum threshold of consent from 90% of Creditors, and such other authorities as may be required. In the meanwhile, Jana Holdings Limited arranged Rs. 100 crores and made available (part prepayment and part purchase of their NCDs The Board of Directors considered the aforesaid rejection order and resolved to file the fresh merger application subject to the approval of the Scheme by the Board of Directors, Shareholders, the creditors in value as required under Section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013 and, as such, the provisions of Section 233(1)(d) could not be fully complied with.

from WDM) to one of the creditors, as demanded, for enabling them to provide NOC for the merger although the said NCDs will mature in March 2023. The Transferor Company will seek NOCs from the debenture holders shortly. Thereafter, after obtaining other clearances/consents/approvals, the Company proposes to approach the Regional Director, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Hyderabad, again for approval of the merger. Post the merger, the resultant entity, which is a CIC, is not required to maintain Net Owned Funds.





	JANA HOLDINGS LIMITED (CIN:U74900KA2016PLC086838) Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Amount in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)
	32 Disclosure on COViD-19
•	The outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic had led to a nation-wide lockdown in March 2020. This was followed by localised lockdowns in areas with a significant number of COVID-19 cases. Following the easing of lockdown measures, there was an improvement in economic activity in the second half of fiscal 2021. India experienced a "second wave" of the COVID- 19 pandemic in April-May 2021 following the discovery of mutant coronavirus variants, leading to the re-imposition of regional lockdowns. These were gradually lifted as the second wave subsided. The impact of COVID-19, including changes in customer behaviour and pandemic fears, as well as restrictions on business and individual activities, has led to significant volartility in global and indian financial markets and a significant decrease in global and local economic activities. The slowdown during the year led to a decrease in loan origination efficiency of the target company.
	India is emerging from the COVID-19 pandemic. The extent to which any new wave of COVID-19 will impact the Group's results will depend on ongoing as well as future developments, including, among other things, any new information concerning the severity of the COVID-19 pandemic, and any action to contain its spread or mitigate its impact whether government-mandated or elected by us.
	33 Capital to Risk Assets Ratio
	The Company is a Non operating Financial Holding Company ('NOFHC') of Jana Small Finance Bank Limited ('JSFB' or 'the Bank') and has no operation of its own. As per RBI guidelines, the Company shall maintain minimum capital adequacy ratio ('CAR') at a consolidated level based on the prudential guidelines on Capital Adequacy and Market Discipline - New Capital Adequacy Framework (NCAF) issued under Basel II framework and Guidelines on implementation of Basel III Capital Regulations of India, when implemented. Framework (NCAF) issued under Basel II framework and Guidelines on implementation of Basel III Capital Regulations of India, when implemented. For the year ended 31 March 2022, the Company CAR computed on consolidated basis is at (7.96%) which is below the regulatory minimum of 15%. This is due to fact that Non-Convertible Debentures ('NCD') that have been issued by the Company and invested as equity in bank, which are not considered as capital on a consolidated basis. In order to resolve the issue, the Company has evaluated merger option with Jana Capital Limited (the holding Company and a Core Investment Company) and filed an application with Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") the status of which has been explained above as per Note-32.
	34 Net Owned Fund
	The Company is a NOFHC of Jana Small Finance Bank Limited ('JSFB' or 'the Bank') and has no operation of its own. In accordance with Section 45-IA of the RBi Act 1934, and Master Direction DNBR.PD.008/03.10.1197/2016-17 dated September 1, 2016, the Company is required to adhere the prescribed net owned funds requirement of INR 200 Lakhs to carry on the business of a non-banking financial institution. The Company has shortfall of the prescribed minimum net owned fund as of March 31, 2022. The main reason for shortfall is on account of accumulated losses which consists of cost of borrowings. In company has shortfall of the prescribed minimum net owned fund as of March 31, 2022. The main reason for shortfall is on account of accumulated losses which consists of cost of borrowings. In order to resolve the issue, the Company has evaluated merger option with Jana Capital Limited (the holding Company and a Core Investment Company) and filed an application with the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") the status of which has been explained above as per Note-31.
	35 Breach of Leverage Ratio on a Standalone basis The Company is a Non-Operating Financial Holding Company ('NOFHC') of Jana Small Finance Bank Limited ('JSFB' or 'the Bank') and has no operation of its own. As per RBI guidelines, the Company had a leverage ratio of 8.04 which is above the regulatory threshold of 1.25 on a standalone basis.
×	For the year ended 31 March 2022, the Company had a leverage ratio of 8.04 vis-à-vis the regulatory threshold of 1.25 on a standalone basis. This is due to fact that Non-Convertible Debentures ("NCD") that have been issued by the Company has resulted in accumulated interest costs and the investments in equity of the bank has been impaired, which has resulted in breach of leverage ratio on a standalone basis. In order to resolve the issue, the Company had evaluated merger option with Jana Capital Limited (the holding Company and a Core investmenty) and had filed an application with Reserve Bank of Iden ("RBI") which has been explained above as per Note-32.
	BANGALORE PLAN FILM NO. REAL ORE PLAN FILM NO. REAL ORE PLAN REAL ORD REAL ORE PLAN REAL ORD REAL ORE PLAN REAL ORD REAL OR

Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Amount in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)

# 36 Going Concern Basis of Accounting

2022 which has substantially eroded the net worth of the company. Further, breaches in the regulatory requirements such as consolidated capital adequacy ratio, net owned fund and leverage ratio continue to exist. (Refer note 33, 34, and 35 for detailed explanations regarding regulatory breaches). Above events indicate that a material uncertainty exists that may cast significant doubt on Company's ability to continue as a going concern. However, the Company has taken steps to raise further debt and equity that is required to maintain sufficient liquidity to meet its The Company incurred a net loss of INR 3,334,941.45 thousands during the year ended March 31, 2022, and has accumulated losses amounting to INR 31,141,197.41 thousands, as of March 31, obligations and continue its business for the foreseeable future. Accordingly, the Consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the going concern assumption.

# 37 Listing requirement for equity shares of Jana Small Finance Bank (Associate Company)

banking business i.e., March 27, 2021. The Bank has filed draft red herring prospectus (DRHP) with Securities Exchange Board of India (SEBI) on March 31, 2021. and received SEBIs approval to As per Small Finance Bank Licensing Guidelines by the RBI, equity shares of the Bank are required to be listed on a stock exchange in India within three years from the date of commencement of raise funds through IPO on July 12, 2021.

## 38 Prior year comparatives

Previous year figures have been re-grouped / reclassified wherever necessary to correspond with the current year's classification/ disclosure.

As per our report of even date

For MURALI & VENKAT Chartered Accountants

CAI Firm Registration No.: 0021625

K. Venkatesh Partner Membership No: 028348

Date: 30-05-2022 Place: Bangalore

SILLE \* 002162S Firm No. BANG/

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Jana Holdings Limited

huchamy Place: Bangalore Date: 30-05-2022 Rajamani Muft DiN:08080999 MD and CEO.

Chief Financial officer Gopalakrishnan S N Ch

ICAI Membership No: 021783 Place: Bangalore

Ramesh Ramanathan Place: Bangalore Date: 30-05-2022 DIN:00163276 Chairman

imited Soldings. Puer Vidya Sridharan ajuron.

ICSI Membership No: A43 Company Secretary

Date: 30-05-2022 Place: Bangalore

Date: 30-05-2022